Great Britain. History.

Great Britain. History.

See also

Austrian Succession, War of the. 1740-1748.

Great Britain. History.
See also
Geertruydenbergh negotiations.





**Great Britain.** History.

**Baker,** *Sir* Richard. 1586–1645. ****G.385.12**

A chronicle of the kings of England, from the time of the Roman government unto the death of King James. Whereunto is now added in this third edition, the reign of King Charles I. With a continuation of the chronicle to the end of the year M.DC.LVIII . . .

London. Printed by E. Cotes, and are sold by G. Saubridg . . . M.DC.LX. (22), 498, (37) pp. Engraved title-page. 32 cm., in 6s.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 12, 1915.*

K3960 — English sovereigns. — Great Britain. Hist.



## **Great Britain.** History.

**Baker,** Sir Richard. 1586–1645.

A chronicle of the kings of England. From the time of the Romans government, unto the death of King James. Added, the reign of King Charles I., and the first thirteen years of King Charles II. 6th impression.

London. Sawbridge. 1674. (43), 772, (42 pp.) Portrait. 33 cm., in 4s. ***2540.5=**K.170.4**

There are three portraits and seven plates inserted in the copy on shelf-number **K.170.4, and its engraved title-page and portrait are mutilated. There are fifty-seven portraits and four plates inserted in the copy on shelf-number *2540.5.

Same. 7th impression. 1679. (3), 750, (42) pp. Engraved title-page. Portrait. ***B.4170.10**

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

Great Britain History

**Baker,** Sir Richard. 1586?–1645. **G.3730.2

A chronicle of the Kings of England, from the time of the Romans government, to the death of King James the First. With a continuation to the year 1660. By E. Phillips. Whereto is added a second continuation [to] King George the First. By an impartial hand.

London. Ballard [etc.]. 1730. (22), 918, (11) pp. Engraved title-page. F°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

May 16, [redacted] 1902

E4349 — English sovereigns. — [redacted] Edward, continuator. 1630–1696? — Great Britain. Hist.

[redacted]

## **Great Britain.** History.

**Barnard,** Edward, historian, and others.

The new, comprehensive and complete history of England: from the earliest period of authentic information, to the middle of the year, M DCC LXXXIII. By Edward Barnard, Esq., assisted by several gentlemen . . . particularly Mr. Millar . . .
London, Printed for the Author: and published by Alex. Hogg . . . M.DCC.LXXXII [sic]. 710 pp. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Map. 37 cm., in 2s. ****G.376.87**

Same. 710, (3) pp. [178–?] ****G.382.23**
The map is torn. The copy on shelf-number **G.376.87 lacks the List of subscribers.



*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 27, 1915.*

K4342 — Great Britain. Hist. — Millar, George Henry, jt. auth.



Great Britain. History.

Blount, Thomas. 1618-1679. **G.3743.13
Animadversions upon Sr R. Baker's Chronicle, and it's continuation. By T. B.
Oxon. R. Davis. 1672. (8), 111 pp. 14 1/2 cm., in 8s.





RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XDefoe
.743
.B63Rc

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY.

[Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-1751.

Remarks on the history of England. From the minutes of Humphry Oldcastle, esq; [pseud.] The third edition.

London: Printed for R.Francklin,in Russel-street,Covent-Garden. M.DCC.LIV. [1754]

xvi,330p. 20cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.
Also attributed to Nicholas Amhurst.
I. Oldcastle, Humphry, pseud. II. Title.

MB

Great Britain. History.

Bowyer, Robert. *Cab. 24.19.11

An impartial historical narrative of those momentous events which have taken place in this country from 1816 to 1823.

London. Bowyer. 1823. 6 pl. facsimiles. F°.





Great Britain. History.

Boxhorn, Marcus Zuerius. **G.177.20

Variae et insigniores rerum imperijque in Anglia mutationes ... excerptae ex Marci Zuerii Boxhornii Historia universali.
(In his Metamorphosis Anglorum. Pp. 273-304. [Hagae Comitis?] Anno CIↃIↃCLIII.)
Boxhorn's Historia universalis is on shelf-number **H.69a.41.





Great Britain. History.

**H.79.20

**Britania triumphalis**; a brief history of the warres and other state-affairs of Great Britain. From the death of the late King [Charles I.], to the dissolution of the last Parliament.
London. Printed for Samuel Howes. 1654. (8), 207 pp. 32°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



May 16, 1903

E8428 — Great Britain. Hist.

Great Britain. History.

British Museum. Manuscripts. Cab.24.44.1
Facsimiles of royal and other charters in the British Museum.
London. 1903. Plates. F°.





Great Britain. History.

Burnet, Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury. **K.165.4
Bishop Burnet's, History of his own time; from the restoration of Charles II, to the treaty of peace at Utrecht, in the reign of Queen Anne.
London. 1838. Smith. xx, xvi. 949 pp. Portraits. 8°.
21 portraits are inserted.





Great Britain. History.

Burnet, Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury. 1643-1715.
Bishop Burnet's history of his own time. Vol. 1.
[1st ed.]
London: T. Ward. 1724. (16), 836 pp. F°.
**6510.50 =*4510.10= **H.90.3
Contents: Vol. 1. A summary of affairs before the Restoration; History of the reign of Charles II; History of the reign of James II.
(Continued)

[redacted]



Great Britain. History.

Burnet, Gilbert, bishop of Salisbury. 1643-1715.
Bishop Burnet's history of ... (Continued)
No. *4510.10 is imperfect. Several pages of the index are missing.
Same. [To 1702.] With notes by the earls of Dartmouth and Hardwicke, speaker Onslow, and dean Swift. Added other annotations. In 6 vols. 2d ed. enl.
Oxford, University press. 1833. 6 v. 8°.

**G.3742.5 = 2517.15



Same. New ed., with notes. London. Orr & Co. 1850.

2v. 8°. **K.120.1

Same. Bohn. 1857. xx, xvi, Portrait. 26 cm., in 8s,

949 pp. 2513.10



Great Britain. History.

**Clarke,** Samuel, Pastor of St. Bennet Fink, London. ****H.79.23**

The historians guide: or Englands remembrancer. Being a summary account of all the actions . . . sieges, &c. and other remarkable passages, that hath happened in His Majesties dominions . . . 1600 . . . 1679 . . . [Anon.] 2d edition . . . with the continuation to this time.

London. Printed for W. Crook . . . 1679. (4), 120 pp. 24°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Sept. 25, [redacted] 1903

F791 — Great Britain. Hist.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY.

*Defoe
23
.50
no.6

A compleat history of all the rebellions, insurrections, &c. which have been in England since the conquest, with the conduct of the government in each reign towards rebels. The 2d ed. To which is added, An account of the late rebellion ... London, Printed for T. Corbet, 1718.

viii, 132 p. 20cm.

A re-issue of sheets of the 1st, 1717, edition

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY.

*Defoe
28
.50
no.6

A compleat history of all the rebellions ... 1718. (Card 2)
with title "A general history of all the rebellions ... ", with cancel t. p., p.116 partially reset, and additional matter.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist. 2. Jacobite rebellion, 1715. I. A general history of all the rebellions.

**Great Britain.** History.

**Craik,** George Lillie, 1798–1866, and Charles **MacFarlane,** –1858.
The pictorial history of England: being a history of the people, as well as a history of the kingdom.
London. Knight & Co. 1838–1844. 8 v. Illus. Portraits. Engraved title-pages. 25½ cm., in 4s. *2521.14
Vols [5–8] bear the title The pictorial history of England during the reign of George the Third, and are numbered 1–4.
*Contents.* — 1. To 1399. 2. 1399–1603. 3. 1603–1688. 4. 1688–1760. 5. George III. 1760–1784. 6. George III. 1785–1791. 7. George III. 1792–1801. 8. George III. 1802–1820.

[Continued on the next card.]

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, June 1, 1915.*

K5062 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. — Jt. auth.



**Great Britain.** History.

Craik, G. L., 1798–1866, and C. MacFarlane, –1858. The pictorial history of England. (Continued.)

Same. 1846–49. 8 v. ***2422.1**

An index to this edition, published in 1860, is on the same shelf-number [*2422.1].

A volume of portraits illustrating an earlier edition of this history is on shelf-number **K.133.23.

Same. [Vols. 1–4.] New York. Harper. 1846–48. **6521.9=**K.112.1**

Same. 1846–51. **2521.15**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, June 1, 1915.*

K5062

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY.

*K.112.1 Craik, George Lillie, 1798-1866.
The pictorial history of England, being a history of the people, as well as history of the kingdom ... By George L. Craik and Charles MacFarlane, assisted by other contributors ... New York, Harper & brothers, 1846-48.
4 v. illus., port. 26cm.
Each volume has an ornamental t.-p. added (dated 1846 in v. 1)
Vol. 4 has at end a chronological index,



*K.112.1

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY.

*K.112.1 Craik, George Lillie, 1798-1866. The pictorial history of England ... 1846-48.
(Card 2)
B. C. 55-A. D. 1760.
Continuation: The history of England during the thirty years' peace: 1816-1846. By Harriet Martineau.
Partly reprinted.
/. Gt. Brit.—Hist. I. MacFarlane, Charles, 1799-1858, joint author. II. Title.



*K.112.1



Great Britain. History. Miscellaneous.

Craik, George S. & Macfarlane, Charles. K.133.23
Portraits illustrative of [their] Pictorial history of England.
Lond. 1840. 100 portrs.





GT. BRIT.--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfG
.3770
.8
no.1

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725?

Admirable curiosities, rarities, and wonders, in England, Scotland, and Ireland, being an account of many remarkable persons and places; and likewise of battles, sieges, earthquakes, inundations, thunders, lightnings, fires, murders, and other considerable occurrences and accidents, for several hundred years past. Natural and artificial rarities in every county, and many other observable passages; as they are recorded by credible historians of

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG
.3770
.8
no.1

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725? Admirable curiosities ... (Card 2)

former and latter ages. By Richard Burton [pseud.]. A new edition, with additional wood-cut portraits, and a copious index.

Westminster: Printed for Machell Stace,No.5, Middle Scotland Yard,by George Smeeton,17, St.Martin's Lane,Charing Cross. 1811.

1p.l.,168p. front.,illus.,17 ports. 31cm.
Large-paper edition.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XfG
.3770
.8
no.1

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725? Admirable curiosities ... 1811. (Card 3)

Title within red rule border; t.p. in red & black.

Originally published in 1682 under title: Wonderful curiosities, rarities, and wonders

I. Title.

**Great Britain.** History.

**David,** François Anne. 1741–1824. **G.4078.24

Histoire d'Angleterre, représentée par figures accompagnées de discours. Les figures gravées par François-Anne David, le discours par Le Tourneur et Guyot.

À Paris, Chez l'auteur, F. A. David, . . . M.DCC.LXXXIV–M.DCCC. 3 v. Plates. Engraved title-pages. 25½ cm., in 4s.

The text of the third volume is by Milcent and is entitled Histoire d'Angleterre depuis la descente de Jules César, jusqu'à la fin de la guerre d' Amérique.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 2, 1915.*

K5721—Triple main card.—David, François Anne. 1741–1824. (M1) — Le Tourneur, Pierre Prime Félicien, 1736–1788, and Guillaume Germain Guyot, 1724–1800. (M2) — Milcent, Jean Baptiste Gabriel Marie. 1747–1833. (M3) — Great Britain. Hist. (1, 2, 3) — Jt. auth. (2)



Great Britain. History. Annexation.

Davis, Minnie K. K.246.22
The Lollard; a story of the Wiclijites.
Phila. [1887.]





GT. BRIT.--HISTORY.

*A.2290
.116

Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870.
American notes. Pictures from Italy. A child's history of England. The life of Our Lord. Bloomsbury [London] Nonesuch Press, 1938.
xxii, 891 p., incl. illus., facsims. 27cm.
(The Nonesuch Dickens)
"This edition ... is limited to 877 copies."
FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG
1. U. S.--Descr. & trav. 2. Italy--Descr. & trav. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist. 4. Jesus--Biog. I. Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870. Pictures from Italy. II. Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870. A child's history of England. III. Dickens, Charles, 1812-1870. The life of Our Lord.

## **Great Britain.** History.

**Dixon,** William Hepworth.
Her Majesty's Tower.
London. Hurst & Blackett. 1869–71. 4 v. Folded plan. 8°.
****K.232.5=2493.12**

23 portraits and 4 plates are inserted in the copy on shelf-no. **K.232.5, and vols. 3, 4 are of the 3d edition.

Same. Leipzig. Tauchnitz. 1869–71. 4 v. in 3. 16°. **2499.37**
Same. [Vol. 1.] New York. Harper. 1869. Folded plan. 12°.
**4535.10**
Same. [Vol. 1, 2.] Philadelphia. Lippincott. 1869. v. **2499.38**
Same. From the 7th London edition. New York. Crowell & Co. [1885.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. **249879**
Two copies.

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



F4521 — England. Hist. — Great Britain. Hist. — T.r. — London, Tower of.

Gr. Britain. History. Miscellaneous.

Edwards, Amelia B.

A summary of English history. New ed.
Lond. 1859. K.179-15

Same. New ed. Lond. 1864. K.78-10





Great Britain. History. Miscellaneous.

Ellis, Sir Henry, ed.
Original letters illustrative of English history.
With notes, etc. [1st-] 3d series.
Lond. 1825-'46. 11 v. Portrs. Pls. K.53.7
Same. 3d series. Lond. 1846. 4 v. K.56-11

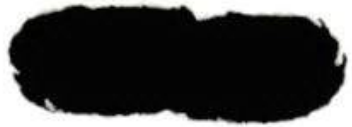




Great Britain. History. Miscellaneous.

English history in short stories. K.255.24
Bost. 1876. Illus.





Great Britain. History. Annexation.

Ewald, Alexander C.
Stories from the State papers.
Bost. 1882. Fac-simile. K.265.5
Same. Lond. 1882. Fac-simile. K.265.4





Great Britain. History. Annexation.

Ewald, Alexander C. K.262.12
Studies re-studied: historical sketches from original sources.
Lond. 1885.





GT. BRIT.--HISTORY.

*Defoe
28
.50
no.4

[Ferguson, Robert] d. 1714.
The history of all the mobs, tumults, and insurrections in Great Britain, from William the Conqueror to the present time. To which is added, The act of Parliament and proclamation lately publish'd for punishing rioters. [London] Printed for J. Moore [1715?]
68 p. 20cm.
"Begun by Mr. Ferguson, and continued by an impartial hand"--p.1.

1. Gt. Brit.-- [redacted] Hist. 2. Riot Act, 1715.



**Great Britain.** History.

**Ford,** Henry Justice. ***Cab.24.50.2**

[Collection of pictures illustrating English history.]

— London. Longmans, Green, & Co. 1909–11. 12 colored plates, 18 × 24 inches, in portfolio.

*Contents.* — The Roman Wall. — St. Augustine preaching before King Ethelbert. — A Danish raid. — Harold's last stand at Senlac. — Richard Cœur de Lion's sight of Jerusalem. — John seals Magna Carta. — Henry V. at Agincourt. — The Armada in the Channel. — Charles I.'s visit to the House of Commons to seize the five members. — The death of Wolfe before Quebec. — Trafalgar. — In Portsmouth Harbor, 1909. The Dreadnought and the Victory.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, October 7, 1911.*

H6095 — Great Britain. Hist. — Longmans, Green & Co., publishers. — Historical pictures.



Great Britain. History. Annexation.

Fox, Sir Stephen. K.142.9
Memoirs of the life of Sir Stephen Fox.
Lond. 1717. Repr. (1807) Portrs.





**Great Britain.** History.

**Froude,** James Anthony. 1795–1881.
The English in Ireland in the eighteenth century.
London. Longmans, Green, & Co. 1872–74. 3 v. 22 cm., in 8s.
**4514.9=*A.3177.2**
Same. New York. Scribner, Armstrong & Co. 1873–74. 3 v. 19 cm., in 8s.
**4518.181**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 1, 1915.*
K5062 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. — Ireland. Hist.



Great Britain. History.

**Galibert,** Léon, and Clément **Pellé.** **D.240a.20

Historia de Inglaterra . . . traducida por una sociedad literaria. Barcelona. Imprenta del Imparcial. 1844. Portraits. Plates. 4 v. [Panorama universal. Europa.] 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

Oct. 13, 1902

E5485 — Great Britain. Hist. — Jt. auth. — S.r.

*Defoe
30
.717
.A10G

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY.

A general history of all the rebellions, insurrections and conspiracies in England, from the Norman conquest to the present times. London, Printed for W. Hinchcliffe; and sold by W. Wilkins, 1717.

viii, 116 p. 19cm.

Re-issued, 1718, under title: A compleat history of all the rebellions ...

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist. 2. Revolutions.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.
**G.3735.1

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY.

Goldsmith, Oliver, 1728-1774.

The history of England, from the earliest times to the death of George the Second, by Oliver Goldsmith, M.B. The 11th ed., cor.; with a continuation to the treaty concluded at Paris, in the year 1815; by Charles Coote ... London, F. C. and J. Rivington [etc.] 1819.

4 v. 22 1/2cm.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist. I. Coote, Charles, 1761-1835.

R.B.

Great Britain. History.

Goldsmith, Oliver. 1728-1774.

An history of England, in a series of letters from a nobleman to his son. [Anon.]
London. Printed for J. Newbery,...MDCCLXIV.
2 v. Sm. 8°. *A.3477.10
Appended is: A chronological table of English events.

Same. Vol.2. *4519A.70

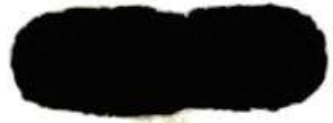




Great Britain. History.

Goldsmith, Oliver. K.164.7
Pictorial history of England, from the invasion of Cæsar to the death of George II. With a continuation by J. Frost.
Phila. 1849. Illus.





**Great Britain.** History.

**Granger,** James. 1723–1776.

A biographical history of England, from Egbert the Great to the Revolution: consisting of characters disposed in different classes, and adapted to a . . . catalogue of engraved British heads . . . 5th edition, with upwards of four hundred additional lives [by James Caulfield].

London. Baynes. 1824. 6 v. Portraits. 21½ cm., in 8s.

***2456.16=**K.260.12=**K.283.7**

In the copy on shelf-number **K.283.7, 414 portraits are inserted, and in that on shelf-number **K.260.12, 544 portraits, 1 illustration, and 2 plates.

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 12, 1915.*

K3953 — Caulfield, James, ed. 1764–1826. — Great Britain. Biog. Colls. — Great Britain. Hist. — Portraits. Colls. — Biography. Colls. Great Britain.



**Great Britain.** History.

*2456.16=**K.260.12=**K.283.7

Granger, J. 1723–1776. A biographical history of England. (Continued.)

The copy on shelf-number *2456.16 contains a set of Richardson's portraits, 310 in number, also MS. notes and prices, copied by C. Barron from those made by Mr. Caulfield in 1825, 1826.

Same. Fº. *Cab.24.39.1

603 porraits are inserted.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 12, 1915.*

K3953

**Great Britain.** History.

**Guizot,** François Pierre Guillaume, *1787–1874.*

A popular history of England, from the earliest times to the accession of Victoria. Translated by F. Moy Thomas and M. M. Ripley.

Boston. Estes & Lauriat. [1876–81.] 5 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Decorated title-page. 26 cm., in 8s. ****K.164.3**

The title of vol. 5 reads: A popular history of England, from the accession of Victoria, 1837–1874.

Edited by Madame Guizot de Witt.

Many portraits and plates have been inserted.

Other editions are entitled: The history of England . . .

One of a proof plate edition of 100 copies.

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, March 18, 1925.*

N796 — Thomas, William Moy, tr., [redacted]1910. — Great Britain. Hist. — Ripley, M. M., tr. — Witt, Henriette Guizot de, ed., 1829–

Great Britain. History. Comprehensive.

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume.
A popular history of England, from the earliest times to the accession of Victoria. Translated by F. Moy Thomas and M. M. Ripley. Boston. Estes & Lauriat. [1876-81.] 5 v. Portrs. Pls. Maps. L. 8o. **K.164.3
The title of the last volume reads, A popular history of England, from the accession of
(Continued)

[redacted]



Great Britain. History. Comprehensive.

Guizot, F. P. G. A popular history. . . (Continued)
Victoria, 1837-1874. Edited by Madame
Guizot de Witt.
Other editions have the title, The history of
England, etc. [2429.61; *2424.56] .
Same. Translated by M. M. Ripley. [1876-81.]
*2424.64





**Great Britain.** History.

**Hassall,** Arthur. 1853– No. 1 in ***Cab.24.41.3**

Hassall's Chart of British history. A useful reference chart.

— *Broadside.* London. Arlen & Co. [1914.] Size, 37 × 38⅞ inches, folded in case, size, 10 × 5¼ inches. Genealogical chart.

Printed on the verso is Pringle's Chart of Scottish history, catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, March 3, 1914.*

K1529 — History. Charts. — Great Britain. Hist. — Broadsides. — Arlen & Co., London, publishers.

Greece. History. Miscellaneous.

Heeren, Arnold H. L. K.173.2
Reflections on the politics of ancient Greece
trans. by G. Bancroft.
Bost. 1824.





GT. BRIT.--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
X
XG
.3735
.3

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662.

A help to English history. Containing a succession of all the kings of England ... the kings and princes of Wales; the kings and lords of Man, and the Isle of Wight. As also, of all the dukes, marquises, earls, and bishops thereof. With the descriptions of the places from whence they had their titles. Together with the names and ranks of the viscounts, barons, and baronets, of England, by Peter Heylyn ...

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XG
.3735
.3

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A help to English history ... (Card 2)

A new edition, with great additions. Also, lists of the extinct viscounts and barons, and of all the lord mayors of London. By Paul Wright ...

London: Printed for Mr.Bathurst,Fleet-street; Messrs.Rivington,St.Paul's Church-Yard;Mr. Payne,at the Mews-Gate,Charing-Cross;Messrs. Richardson and Sewell,Cornhill;and Mr.Prince, at Oxford. M DCC LXXXVI. [1786]

14p.,1ℓ.,[8],560,[2]p. front.,53 pl.(coats

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.3735
.3

Heylyn, Peter, 1599-1662. A help to English history ... 1786. (Card 3)

of arms) 22.5cm.(8vo)

"Addenda et corrigenda": p.[561-562]

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY.

*G.386
.46

[Heywood, Thomas] d. 1641.

Merlins prophecies and predictions interpreted, and their truth made good by our English annals, with the life of Merlin. Being a chronographicall history of all the kings, and memorable passages of this kingdom from Brute, to the reign of the late king. London, I. E[mery] 1651.

[70], 375 p. 19 cm.

Running title: The life of Ambrosius Merlin with his strange prophecies.

(Continued on next card)



GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY.

*G.386
.46 [Heywood, Thomas] d. 1641. Merlins prophecies ... 1651. (Card 2)

First edition, second issue. cf. C. H. Pforzheimer Library Catalogue, p. 481.

Preface "To the reader" signed: Thomas Heywood.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist. 2. Merlin. I. Title.

**Great Britain.** History.

**Holinshed,** Raphael, *–1580,* and others. **G.3730.3

The first and second volumes of Chronicles, comprising . . . The description and historie of England . . . Ireland . . . Scotland. [The third volume . . . beginning at Duke William the Norman.] First collected and published by Raphaell Holinshed, William Harrison, and others. Now newlie augmented and continued . . . to the year 1586. by Iohn Hooker alias Vowell Gent. and others.

— *Colophon:* Finished in Ianuarie 1587 . . . At London. 5 v. in 2. Coat of arms. Tables. Decorated and engraved title-pages. Black-letter. Ornamental initials. Printer's device. Head-pieces. Tail-pieces. 36 cm., in 6s.

Bibliography, vol. 1, p. 7, 8.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library February 3, 1937.*

E1167 — Great Britain. Hist.



**Great Britain.** History.

**Holinshed,** Raphael, *–1580,* and others. **G.4070.6

The firste volume of the Chronicles of England, Scotlande, and Irelande. Conteyning, the description and chronicles of England, from the first inhabiting vnto the conquest . . . [The laste volume of the Chronicles . . . Conteyning, the chronicles of Englande, from William Conquerour vntill this present tyme.]

— At London. Imprinted from Iohn Harrison. 1577. 4 v. in 2. Illus. Portraits. Coat of arms. Decorated title-pages. Map. Tables. Black-letter. Ornamental initials. 27.5 cm., in 8s.

Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. 11, 12.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library February 3, 1937.*

E1167 — Great Britain. Hist.

**Great Britain.** History.

**Holinshed,** Raphael, *–1580,* and others. *2521.7=**G.3731.6

Holinshed's Chronicles of England, Scotland, and Ireland.

— London. Johnson. 1807, 1808. 6 v. 30.5 cm., in 4s.

*Contents.* — **1–4.** England. **5.** Scotland. **6.** Ireland.

Bibliography, vol. 1, pp. ix–xi.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library February 3, 1937.*

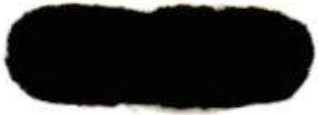
E1167 — Great Britain. Hist.



Great Britain. History. Miscellaneous.

Hume, David, 1711-1776.
The history of England from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the revolution in 1688. In 6 vols., illustrated with plates. New edition, with the author's last corrections. Prefixed, account of his life, written by himself.
Philadelphia. R. Campbell. 1795, 96. Portraits. 8°.
6512.3

(Continued)





Great Britain. History. Miscellaneous.

Hume, D., 1711-1776. The history of England...
(Continued 1)

Same. In 5 vols. New edition, with the author's last corrections. Prefixed, account of his life, written by himself. Montrose. D. Buchanan, 1796. Portraits. Plates. 8°. 6512.3R

Same. In 8 vols., illustrated with plates. New

(Continued)





Great Britain. History. Miscellaneous.

Hume, D., 1711-1776. The history of England...
(Continued 2)

edition, with the author's last corrections. Prefixed, account of his life, written by himself. London. T. Cadell jun. and W. Davies. 1802. 43 portraits. 8°. **K.111.1

Fifteen of the portraits are inserted.

Same. In 4 vols. New edition, with the author's
(Continued)





Great Britain. History. Miscellaneous.

Hume, D., 1711-1776. The history of England...
(Continued 3)

last corrections. Prefixed, account of his life, written by himself. Albany. B. D. Packard. 1816. Portrait. 8°. 6512.3S

Two copies.

Same. Prefixed, a short account of his life, written by himself. In 2 vols. Vol. 2.

(Continued)





Great Britain. History. Miscellaneous.

Hume, D., 1711-1776. The history of England...
(Continued 4)

London. G. Cowie and Co. 1823. 8°. 4167.3

Same. New edition, with the author's last corrections. Prefixed, account of his life, written by himself. In 6 vols. London. Longman. 1848. Portrait. 8°. 6512.3T

Same. New edition, with the author's last corrections. Prefixed, account of his life, written by
(Continued)

[redacted]



Great Britain. History. Miscellaneous.

Hume, D., 1711-1776. The history of England...
(Continued 5)

himself. Boston. Phillips, Sampson, and Co. 1849, 50. 6 v. Portrait. 12°. 6048.52

Same. Boston. Phillips, Sampson, and Co. 1850, 58. 6 v. Portrait. 12°. 6512.3U

Same. New York. Harper. 1860. 6512.3V

Same. Boston. Little, Brown & Co. 1868. 22 cm., in 6s. 6512.3W





**Great Britain.** History.

**Hume,** David. 1711–1776. **G.310.1

History of England, illustrated. Prefixed, the life of David Hume, by himself: and extracts from the best authorities now extant. London. Cadell & Davies. 1812. 34 v. 44 cm., in 2s.

The title common to all the volumes is made up for this extension of the two separate histories of Hume and Smollett. Hume's history ends with vol. 24, and Smollett's occupies vols. 25 to 34. The leaves have been separated and mounted in folio size. Portraits, plates, maps, books and parts of books have been inserted. Among these are the following: —

(1.) Many plates cut from S. and N. Buck's "Antiquities, or venerable remains of castles, monasteries [etc.]". London, 1730–41. These plates

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 12, 1914.*

K2319 — Great Britain. Hist. — Portraits. Colls. Great Britain. — Costume. — Great Britain. Costume. — Smollett, Tobias George, continuator. 1721–1771.

Hume, D. 1711–1776. History of England. (Continued, 1.) **G.310.1

may be of the second impression of 1774.

(2.) Plates from François Anne David's "Histoire d'Angleterre representée in 111 fig. accomp. d'un précis historique." Paris. 1784–1800. More numerous in the first volumes.

(3.) 37 plates cut from J. Thane's "British autography."

(4.) In vols. 10 to 14 there are 37 portraits taken from John Chamberlaine's "Imitations of original drawings by Hans Holbein for the portraits of the court of Henry VIII." London, 1792–1800. The complete work consists of 72 portraits, engraved, with the exception of four, by Bartolozzi. These appear to be of the second impression, *i. e.* printed on

**[Continued on the next card.]**



*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 12, 1914.*

K2319

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History.

Hume, D. 1711–1776. History of England. (Continued, 2.) **G.310.1

tinted (or Holbein) paper of smaller size than those of the first impression, and mounted. *See* Lowndes, vol. 2, p. 405.

(5.) A number of woodcuts on India paper, which appear to be taken from "Chronicle of London Bridge." By an antiquary [Richard Thomson]. London, 1827.

(6.) Many copper-plates representing famous battles, particularly at the time of the Duke of Marlborough, bearing the name of Cl. du Bosc, as engraver.

(7.) Numerous plates cut from Sir S. R. Meyrick's "Critical inquiry into antient armour."

(8.) In vol. 11, opposite p. 35, is a copper-plate, by Albert Dürer, of

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 12, 1914.*

K2319

**Great Britain.** History.

Hume, D. 1711–1776. History of England. (Continued, 3.) **G.310.1

Frederick, the Wise, Elector of Saxony, bearing date 1524.

(9.) Mezzotints taken from Sam'l Woodburn's "Portraits of characters illustrious in British history from Henry VIII. to James II." London, 1810.

Besides these, there are several of George Vertue's "Heads of the kings of England"; mezzotints of some of Godfrey Kneller's paintings; among the maps, etc., are found some of DeWit's publications, and charts taken from Greenville Collin's "Great Britain's coasting pilot."

*Contents.* — 1. An engraved title-page (embellished with the coat of arms of England, in red and gold), cut from some work, imprint, Amster-

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 12, 1914.*

K2319



Hume, D. 1711–1776. History of England. (Continued, 4.) **G.310.1

dami, 1662; Hume's "Own life"; Letter from Adam Smith to W. Strahan; 6 chronological maps, which may be taken from Lavoisne and Gros's "Genealogical, historical and chronological atlas." London, 1807. A work with the half-title "A description of the renowned Island of Britain" 180 pp., cut from some larger work; also 23 portraits, 3 plates, 3 maps.

2. Hume, chap. 1–3; also 13 portraits, 111 plates and 5 maps.
3. Chap. 3, appendix, to chap. 5. The conversion of the English-Saxons, 79–514 pp. The laws of King Ina, 569–580 pp. The war between the Britains and Romans, 6 pp. (cut from some work or works); vol. 1

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 12, 1914.*

K2319

Hume, D. 1711–1776. History of England. (Continued, 5.) **G.310.1
of John Bayley's "History and antiquities of the Tower of London," with the exception of the title-page and preliminary leaves; also 10 portraits, 56 plates, and 1 map.

4. Chap. 6–9; also, 16 portraits, 50 plates, and 1 map.
5. Chap. 10, 11; also 13 portraits, 45 plates, 2 maps.
6. Chap. 12, 13; also, 13 portraits, 65 plates, 1 map.
7. Chap. 14–16; also, 23 portraits, 58 plates, 1 map.
8. Chap. 17–20; also, 38 portraits, 65 plates, 1 map.
9. Chap. 21–23; also, 35 portraits, 44 plates, 38 maps of the shires of England, probably cut from R. Blome's "Britannia." London, 1673,

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 12, 1914.*

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History.

Hume, D. 1711–1776. History of England. (Continued, 6.) **G.310.1
and 1 extra map.

10. Chap. 24–27; also, 18 portraits, 42 plates, and 4 maps.
11. Chap. 28–30; also, 35 portraits, 34 plates, and 5 maps.
12. Chap. 31–33; also, 39 portraits, 29 plates, and 2 maps.
13. Chap. 34–37; also, 52 portraits, 40 plates, and 3 maps.
14. Chap. 38, 39; also, 34 portraits, 58 plates, and 3 maps.
15. Chap. 40–43; also, 61 portraits, 28 plates, and 20 maps.
16. Chap. 44; 23 portraits, 23 plates, 6 maps; also "La nouvelle Troye ou mémorable histoire du siège d'Ostende. Récœuille des plus asseures mèmoires, par Henry Haestens." Leyde, Loys Elzevir. 16, (8), 293, (1) pp. Portrait. 2 portraits inserted. 15 plans. 8°.

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 12, 1914.*

K2319

**Great Britain.** History.

Hume, D. 1711–1776. History of England. (Continued, 7.) **G.310.1

17. Chap. 45–49. The fourth book of "The theatre of the empire of Great Britain. By John Speed. London, 1676," containing the Kingdom of Ireland. Pp. 135–146, with 4 maps, but lacking title-page to the fourth book; 67 portraits, 20 plates, 11 maps.
18. Chap. 50–54; also, 78 portraits, 15 plates, and 1 map.
19. Chap. 55, 56; also, 60 portraits, 18 plates, and 1 map.
20. Chap. 57–59; also, 59 portraits, 37 plates, and 5 maps.
21. Chap. 60–62; also, 71 portraits, 22 plates, and 11 maps.
22. Chap. 63–65; also, 51 portraits, 13 plates, and 9 maps.
23. Chap. 66–69; 29 portraits, 10 plates, 3 maps; also, "Brief description of the civil wars, and battails, in England, Wales, and Ireland; con-

**[Continued on the next card.]**



*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 12, 1914.*

K2319



## **Great Britain.** History.

Hume, D. 1711–1776. History of England. (Continued, 8.) **G.310.1
taining 8 pp. and map, cut from Book 2 of John Speed's "Theatre of the empire of Great Britain." London, 1676.

**24.** Chap. 70–71 and general index; also, 22 portraits, 15 plates, and 1 map.

**25.** Smollett's History of England, from the revolution to death of George II. Book 1, chap. 1–5, §1–14; also, 49 portraits, 31 plates and 10 maps.

**26.** Chap. 5, §15 – Chap. 7; 22 portraits, 26 plates, 5 maps; also, The general description of . . . Wales, pp. 99–126, cut from J. Speed's "Theatre of Great Britain." London, 1676; contains 11 maps and lacks pp. 105, 107, 108, 121, 122, 123, and 3 maps. One map is muti-

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 12, 1914.*

K2319



**Great Britain.** History.

Hume, D. 1711–1776. History of England. (Continued, 9.) **G.310.1
lated.

27. Chap. 8–11; also, 57 portraits, 49 plates and 9 maps.
28. Book 2, chap. 1–5; also, 59 portraits, 31 plates, 5 maps.
29. Book 2, chap. 6–9, book 3, chap. 1, §1–17; also, 35 portraits, 26 plates, and 14 maps.
30. Book 3, chap. 1, §18 – chap. 5; also, 20 portraits, 33 plates, 7 maps.
31. Chap. 6–8; also, 15 portraits, 19 plates, 16 maps.
32. Chap. 9, 10; also, 5 portraits, 33 plates, 8 maps.
33. Chap. 11–13, §57; also, 8 portraits, 26 plates, 10 maps.
34. Chap. 13, §58 – chap. 14; general index; 17 portraits, 4 plates; also,

**[Continued on the next card.]**



*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 12, 1914.*

K2319



Hume, D. 1711–1776. History of England. (Continued, 10.) **G.310.1

"Twenty-three plates of the coins of the ancient British kings, engraved under direction of Dr. Stukeley, and published by R. Fleming, London: T. Snelling. N. d. 4°"; "A view of the silver coin and coinage of England from the Norman conquest. [By T. Snelling.] London, 1762. 53 pp. 17 plates. 4°"; "A view of the gold coin and coinage of England from Henry III. [By T. Snelling.] London, 1763, (2), iv, 38 pp. 7 plates. 4°"; "A view of the copper coin and coinage of England . . . during the reigns of Elizabeth and James I., . . . [By T. Snelling.] London. 1766. (2 ff.), 46, 6 pp. 6 plates. 4°".

There are 1173 portraits, 1257 plates, 239 maps, all of which are inserted.

[redacted]

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 12, 1914.*

K2319



**Great Britain.** History.

**Kennett,** White, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough. 1660–1728.

A complete history of England: with the lives of all the kings and queens thereof from the earliest account of time, to the death of . . . William III. . . . Illustrated with . . . notes, taken from divers manuscripts, and other good authors . . .

London: Printed for Brab. Aylmer . . . 1706. Portraits. 3 v. F°. ***B.4170.14=**K.132.5=**Adams 61.7**

*Contents.* — 1. The history of Britain to William the Conqueror, by John Milton. — From the Conquest to the end of King Edward III., by Samuel

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, December 8, 1908.*

G8974 — Kennett, White, D.D., Bishop of Peterborough. 1660–1728. (M1) — Hughes, John, comp. and ed. 1677–1720. (M2) — Anon. ref. (1) — Great Britain. Hist. (1) — Double main card.

**Great Britain.** History.

Kennett, W., D.D., Bishop of Peterborough. 1660–1728. A complete history of England. (Continued, 1.) ***B.4170.14; etc.**

Daniel. — The reigns of King Richard II., King Henry IV., V., and VI. All new writ in Mr. Daniel's method. — The reign of King Edward IV., by John Habington. — The lives of King Edward V. and Richard III., by Sir Thomas Moore. Translated from the Latin original. — The life of King Richard III., by George Buck. — The life of King Henry VII., by Francis, Lord Bacon. **2.** The history of King Henry VIII., by Lord Herbert of Cherbury. — The life of King Edward VI., by Sir John Hayward. — The life of Queen Mary, written in Latin by Francis Godwin . . . newly translated into English by Mr. J. H. — The history of Queen Elizabeth, written by William Cambden . . . newly done into English. — The annals of King James I., by William Cambden.—The history of King James I., by Arthur

**(Continued on the next card.)**

G8974

**Great Britain.** History.

Kennett, W., D.D., Bishop of Peterborough. 1660–1728. A complete history of England. (Continued, 2.) ***B.4170.14; etc.**

Wilson. 3. The history and life of King Charles I., Charles II., James II., William and Mary, William III. All new writ by a learned and impartial hand [White Kennett].

Vols. 1 and 2 of this work were compiled and edited by John Hughes. Vol. 3 was written by Bishop Kennett.

Two copies of vols. 2 and 3 on shelf-number **Adams 61.7.

The volumes on shelf-number **Adams 61.7 all lack the portraits, and vol. 1 lacks also the cover, title-page, first two pages of the preface, and last three pages of the index.

Same. 2d edition corrected. With . . . additions to the third volume. Printed for R. Bonwicke . . . MDCCXIX. ***2410.3**

Vol. 1 lacks the first two portraits.

[redacted]

G8974

Great Britain. History. Miscellaneous.

Kingsley, Rose G. K.244.21
The children of Westminster abbey. Studies in English-history.
Bost. (1886) Portrs. Pls. Illus.





**Great Britain.** History.

**Knight,** Charles, editor, 1791–1873.

Old England: a pictorial museum of regal, ecclesiastical, municipal, baronial, and popular antiquities.

London. Sangster & Co. [1845, 46.] 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates, some colored. Plans. Facsimiles. Maps. 35 cm., in 4s.

*4097B.501

Same. Part 17. [Vol. 2, pp. 113–144.] No. 2 in **G.50.6

In the original wrappers.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 21, 1919.*

L6937a — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. — Great Britain. Antiq.



Great Britain. History.

**Knox,** Isa Craig. **2429.85=*P.84.483**

The young folks' history of England. With illustrations by R. E. Galindo.

Boston. Lee & Shepard. [1876.] vii, (1), 280 pp. Plates. 16°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

Apr. 9, 1903

E8100 — Great Britain. Hist.

Great Britain. History.

Larrey, Isaac de. **K.131.20
Histoire d'Angleterre, d'Écosse et d'Irlande.
Rotterdam, 1697-1713. 4v. F°.





**Great Britain.** History.

**G.4078.24

**Le Tourneur,** Pierre Prime Félicien, 1736–1788, and Guillaume Germain **Guyot,** 1724–1800.

Histoire d'Angleterre, représentée par figures accompagnées de discours. Les figures gravées par François-Anne David, le discours par Le Tourneur et Guyot.

À Paris, Chez l'auteur, F. A. David, . . . M.DCC.LXXXIV–M.DCCC. 3 v. Plates. Engraved title-pages. 25½ cm., in 4s.

The text of the third volume is by Milcent and is entitled Histoire d'Angleterre depuis la descente de Jules César, jusqu'à la fin de la guerre d' Amérique.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 2, 1915.*

K5721—Triple main card.—David, François Anne. 1741–1824. (M1) — Le Tourneur, Pierre Prime Félicien. 1736–1788, and Guillaume Germain Guyot, 1724–1800. (M2) — Milcent, Jean Baptiste Gabriel Marie. 1747–1833. (M3) — Great Britain. Hist. (1, 2, 3) — Jt. auth. (2)

Great Britain. History.

Macaulay, Thomas Babington, Baron.
The history of England from the accession of James II.
Leipzig. Tauchnitz. 1849-61. 10 v. in 7. Portrait. 16°. 4528.45
Same. New York. Harper. 1849-61. 5 v. 8°. 4528.16
Vols. 1 and 2 are of the Boston 1849, 50 edition.
Same. 1849-67. 4523.8
Vol. 5, a posthumous work, was edited by Lady Trevelyan.
Two copies of vol. 1.
(Continued.)



Great Britain. History.

Macaulay, T. B., Baron. The history of England ...
(Continued.)

Same. 1855-70. 12°. 4527.6

Same. [187-?] 4523.12

Same. Boston. Estes & Lauriat. [188-?] 4528.17

Same. London. Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans [etc.] 1849-1861. 5 v. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

Rare Book Dept. **G.389A.317

Vol. 5 is published by Longman , Green, Longman, and Roberts.

Great Britain. History.

Martineau, Harriet. *K.191.4

The history of England during the thirty years peace. 1816-1846.

London, 1849, 50. 2 v. Portrs. Maps. 8°.





**Great Britain.** History.

**Milcent,** Jean Baptiste Gabriel Marie. 1747–1833. ****G.4078.24**

Histoire d'Angleterre, représentée par figures accompagnées de discours. Les figures gravées par François-Anne David, le discours par Le Tourneur et Guyot.

À Paris, Chez l'auteur, F. A. David, . . . M.DCC.LXXXIV–M.DCCC. 3 v. Plates. Engraved title-pages. 25½ cm., in 4s.

The text of the third volume is by Milcent and is entitled Histoire d'Angleterre depuis la descente de Jules César, jusqu'à la fin de la guerre d' Amérique.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 2, 1915.*

K5721—Triple main card.—David, [redacted] François Anne. 1741–1824. (M1) — Le Tourneur, Pierre Prime Félicien, 1736–1788, and Guillaume Germain Guyot, 1724–1800. (M2) — Milcent, Jean Baptiste Gabriel Marie. 1747–1833. (M3) — Great Britain. Hist. (1, 2, 3) — Jt. auth. (2)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY.

*H.99C
.615 [Newbery, John] 1713-1767.
A new history of England; from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the present time. Adorned with cuts ... London, Printed for J. Newbery, 1761.
188 p. illus. (ports.) 10cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist. [2. Children's literature--Gt. Brit.] I. Title.



Great Britain. History.

Penrose, E. C. K.78.8

History of England from the invasion of Julius Caesar to the reign of Victoria.
N. Y., 1852. Illus. 12°.





Great Britain · History ·

**Pichot,** Amédée. **D.209.3

Historia de Cárlos Eduardo, ultimo Principe de la casa de Estuardo. Precedida de una historia de la rivalidad de la Inglaterra y de la Escocia.

Madrid. Jordan. 1831. 4 v. Plates. [Nueva coleccion de novelas de diversos autores, traducidas al castellano por una sociedad de literatos.] 16°.

The first volume and a part of the second contain a summary of the history of England and of Scotland up to the abdication of King James II.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

June 21, [redacted] 1900

*D5405 — S.r. — Charles Edward Stuart, Prince, the Young Pretender. — Great Britain. Hist.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XB
.4179
.24

Pontico Virunio, Ludovico, d.1520.

Pontici Virvnni viri doctissimi Britannicæ historiæ libri sex, magna et fide et diligentia conscripti: ad Britannici codicis fidem correcti, & ab infinitis mendis liberati: quibus præfixus est catalogus Regum Britanniæ: per Dauidem Pouelum, S.Theolog. professorem.

Londini, apud Edmundum Bollifantum,impensis Henrici Denhami, & Radulphi Nuberij, 1585.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XB
.4179
.24

Pontico Virunio, Ludovico, d.1520. Pontici Virvnni viri doctissimi Britannicae ... 1585. (Card 2)

14p.ℓ.,284,[5]p. 15cm.(8vo)

Upper margins closely cropped with some loss of text on t.p.

Incomplete: all after p.44 wanting.

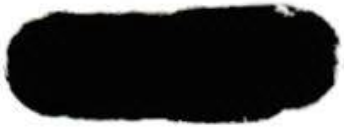
STC 20109.



Great Britain. History, Annexation.

Rapin-Thoyras, Paul de. K.81.2
The history of England. Trans., with notes, by N. Tindal. [With Continuation from the Revolution to the accession of George II., by N. Tindal.] 3d ed.
London, 1743-57. 4 v. 23 folded maps. 8 pls. F°.





Great Britain. History. Early periods.

Rapin-Thoyras, Paul de. K.81.2
The history of England. Trans., with notes, by N. Tindal. [With Continuation from the Revolution to the accession of George II., by N. Tindal.] 3d ed.
London. 1743-57. 4 v. 23 folded maps. 8 pls. F°.

- Great Britain. History. Early periods.

**Great Britain.** History.

**Rapin-Thoyras,** Paul de. 1661–1723. ***Cab.24.52.1**

The history of England. Translated into English, with additional notes; and continued from the Revolution to the accession of King George II. by N. Tindal. With the reign of George the II.: by T. Smollett.

= London: Printed by and for John Harrison . . . M DCC LXXX-IX. 5 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Genealogical charts. 42½ cm., in 2s.

*Contents.* — **1–3.** The history of England, etc. **4.** Tindal's Continuation. **5.** Tindal's Continuation. — The reign of George II., by T. Smollett.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 5, 1914.*

K2942 — Great Britain. Hist. — Tindal, Nicholas, cont. and tr. 1687–1774. — Smollett, Tobias George, cont. 1721–1771.

Great Britain. History. Comprehensive.

Robinson, James. K.51.7

A compleat and impartial history of England, to the end of the reign of George III.

London, 1793. Portr. Pls. F°.





Great Britain. History.

Seymour, Edward. K.138.22
The complete history of England.
London. 1764. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Sm. 4°.

- Great Britain. History.



Great Britain. History.

Seymour, Edward. K.138.22
The complete history of England.
London, 1764. 2 v. Portrs. Pls. Sm. 4°.





**Great Britain.** History.

**Smollett,** Tobias George. ****K.88.20=**Adams 240.8**

A complete history of England, from the descent of Julius Caesar, to the Treaty of Aix-la-Chapelle, 1748. Containing the transactions of one thousand eight hundred and three years.

London: printed for James Rivington and James Fletcher . . . MDCCLVIII–MDCCLXV. 16 v. Portraits. Plates. Maps. Facsimiles. 8°.

Vols. 1–3 are of the 2d edition; vols. 4–11, of the 3d edition; vols. 12–16 have the title Continuation of the complete history of England.

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 30, 1908.*

G8644 — Great Britain. Hist.



Great Britain. History.

**Smollett,** Tobias George. **G.3741.2

The history of England.

Oxford. Talboys. 1827. 5 v. Portrait. [Oxford English classics.] 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Nov. 6, [redacted] 1901

E2006 — S.r. — Great Britain. Hist.



Great Britain. History.

**Smollett,** Tobias George.

The history of England from the Revolution to the death of George the Second, designed as a continuation of Hume's History.
London. Parsons. 1794. 6 v. Portraits. Plates. 24°. **4525.15**

Same. New edition. Vol. 1–4, 6–8. London. Cadell. 1794. 7 v. Portraits. Plates. **4525.16**

Same. New edition. 1804. 5 v. Portraits. 8°. ****K.111.2**
Vol. 2 is of the 1803 edition.

Same. Albany. Packard. 1816. 2 v. Portraits. **4525.6**
Two copies.

**[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

[redacted]

Aug. 11, 1902

E5305 — Great Britain. Hist.

[redacted]

Smollett, T. G. The history of England . . . (Continued.)

Same. London. Richardson & Co. 1820. 5 v. Portrait. **4525.17**

Same. London. Cowie & Co. 1823. xi, 948 pp. Portrait. **B.4167.4**

Same. London. Jones & Co. [1825.] xvi, 992 pp. **4525.18**

Same. Philadelphia. M'Carty & Davis. 1832. 967 pp. Portrait. Engraved title-page. **4525.19**

Same. London. Virtue. [1847.] (1), viii, 596 pp. Illus. Portraits. Map. [Hume and Smollett. History of England. Vol. 2.] L. 8°. **4525.20**

Same. Longman, Brown, Green & Longmans. 1848. 4 v. Portrait. 8°. **4516.9**

[redacted] Aug. 11, 1902

E5305

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History.

**Stow**, John. 1525–1605. **G.3730.1

Annales, or, a generall chronicle of England. Begun by Iohn Stow: continved and augmented with matters forraigne and domestique, ancient and moderne, vnto the end of this present yeere, 1631. By Edmvnd Howes, Gent.

Londini, Impensis Richardi Meighen, 1631. (20), 1087, (29) pp. Engraved title-page. Black-letter. 32½ cm., in 6s.

The date of the colophon is 1632.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, March 27, 1915.*

K4515 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. — Howes, Edmund, cont. Fl. 1607–1631. — Chronicles.



Great Britain. History.

**Stow,** John. 1525–1605.

The abridgement of the English Chronicle, first collected by Iohn Stow, and after him augmented . . . and continued . . . vnto the end of the yeare, 1610. By E[dmund] H[owes], Gentleman. Imprinted at London for the Company of Stationers, 1611. (11), 510, (24) pp. Sm. 8°. ****G.3743.12**

The title-page is lacking, and a fac-simile made by hand has been inserted.

Same. Continued . . . vnto the beginning of the yeare, 1618 . . . 1618. (11), 568, (41) pp. ****H.78.129**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

Jan. 21, 1904

F771 — Howes, Edmund, continuator. — Great Britain. Hist.

Great Britain. History, Miscellaneous.

Thomson, Richard. K.179a.8
Illustrations of the history of Great Britain.
Edinb., 1828. 2 v. Sm. 8°.





**Great Britain.** History.

**Trevelyan papers.** Edited by J. Payne Collier.
[Westminster.] 1857–72. 3 v. [Camden Society. No. 67, 84, 105.] Sm. 4°. *2416.67

*Contents.* — 1. Papers prior to 1558. 2. 1446–1643. 3. 1477–1646.

Vol. 3 was edited by Sir Walter Calverley Trevelyan, Bart., and Sir Charles Edward Trevelyan, K.C.B.

The contents are miscellaneous, including grants, inquisitions, letters, etc.,

**(Continued on the next card.)**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 18, 1906.*

G2610 — Camden Society. Publications. — Great Britain. Hist. — Sir Walter Calverley, ed. 1797–1879. — Trevelyan family.—Genealogy. Trevelyan. — Willoughby family. — Collier, John Payne, ed. 1789–1883. — Genealogy. Willoughby. — Trevelyan, Sir Charles Edward, ed. 1807–1886. — Household books.

**Great Britain.** History.

Trevelyan papers. (Continued.) *2416.67

besides extracts from the household books of King Henry VIII. and King Edward VI. They furnish a picture of the life of the time in Cornwall, Ireland, Wales, and Southern England.

Genealogical tables are included of the Trevelyan, Willoughby, Steyning Culme and Mallock families.

Same. Vol. 1. **G.3713.25

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 18, 1906.*

G2610

Great Britain. History. Comprehensive.

Turner, Sharon. K.172.9
The history of England. From the Norman conquest [through the reign of Henry VII.].
London. 1814-23. 3 v. 12 pls. inserted. 4°.

- Great Britain. History. Comprehensive.



**Great Britain.** History.

**Welwood,** James, M.D. 1652–1716.

Memoirs of the most material transactions in England, for the last hundred years, preceding the Revolution in 1688. 2d edition. London. Printed for Tim. Goodwin . . . 1700. (21), 405 pp. 8°.
****G.3776.6**

Same. 6th edition . . . Printed by J. D. for Tim. Goodwin . . . M.DCC.XVIII. vi, iii–x, (2), 346 pp. 12°. ***B.4179.22**

Same. 7th edition . . . Printed for D. Browne . . . M.DCC.XXXVI. x, (2), 346 pp. **2458.16**

Same. A new edition . . . Glasgow: printed by Robert Urie & Co. M DCC XLIV. xi, 17–288, (12) pp. ****Adams 214.6**

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 20, 1908.*

G8061 — Great Britain. Hist.



**Great Britain.** History. Burlesque.

**À Beckett,** Gilbert Abbott. 1811–1856.

The comic history of England. With twenty coloured etchings, and two hundred woodcuts, by John Leech.
London. Bradbury, Evans, & Co. [1848.] xviii, 304 pp. 20 cm., in 8s. ★4528.24

Same. With ten coloured plates and one hundred and twenty woodcuts, by John Leech.
London. Punch Office. 1853–55. 2 v. **K.185.7

Same. 1857,58. Illus. **G.3721.3=*4528.60

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, March 6, 1912.*

H7228 — History. Burlesque. — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Burlesque.—Leech, John, illus. 1817–1864.



Great Britian. History. Early periods.

Lodge, Edmund. **K.70.2;**K.132.16;**K.140.10
Life of Sir Julius Caesar, knt. with memoirs of his family and descendants. Added, Numerus infaustus, an historical work, by Charles Caesar. London, 1827. 18 portrs. 4°.





Great Britain. History.

Vaughan Robert. K.65.4=K.133.22
Revolutions in English history. Vol. 1. Revolutions of race.
N.Y., 1860. 8°.





Great Britain. History. Annexation.

Archer, Thomas. K.181.10
Pictures and royal portraits illustrative of English and Scottish history.
Lond. 1882. 2 v.





**Great Britain.** History. Bibliography.

**Boston.** Public Library. Catalogues. **6170.2=**G.280.3=**G.280.10**

Catalogue notes on English history.

[Boston. 1876.] 9 ff. 34½ cm.

A bibliography of English history, giving advice to readers.

There is no title-page.

Three copies on shelf-number 6170.2.

The "B" copy on shelf-number *6170.2 has inserted the Boston Public Library shelf-numbers of books mentioned.

**[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, March 13, 1911.*

H5007 -- Great Britain. Hist. Bibl.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT.BRIT.--HISTORY--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*XZ
.19
.N42M

New York. Union Theological Seminary. Library.
Catalogue of the McAlpin collection of British history and theology, compiled and edited by Charles Ripley Gillett. New York, 1927-30.

5v. 25cm.
CONTENTS.--v.1. 1500-1640.--v.2. 1641-1652.--v.3. 1653-1679.--v.4. 1680-1700.--v.5. Index.

MB



Great Britain. History. Bibliography.

Thomson, Richard. K.179a.8
Illustrations of the history of Great Britain.
Edinburgh. 1828. 2 v. Sm. 8°.

- Great Britain. History. Bibliography.



**Great Britain.** History. Burlesque.

**À Beckett,** Gilbert Abbott, *1811–1856.*

The comic history of England. With twenty coloured etchings, and two hundred woodcuts, by John Leech.
London. Bradbury, Evans, & Co. [1848.] xviii, 304 pp. 20 cm., in 8s. ***A.5131.1**

Same. With ten coloured plates and one hundred and twenty wood-cuts, by John Leech. London. Punch Office. 1853–55. 2 v. ****K.185.7**

Same. 1857, 58. Illus. ****G.3721.3=*4528.60**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 12, 1922.*

M4138 — T.r. — History. Burlesque. — Great Britain. Hist. Burlesque. — Leech, John, illus., 1817–1864.

Gt. Brit. ~ History ~ Poetry.

RARE BOOK DEPT

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--POETRY.

*XDefoe
.731
.Am4C

[Amhurst, Nicholas] 1697-1742.

A collection of poems on several occasions; publish'd in the Craftsman. By Caleb D'Anvers, of Gray's-Inn, esq; [pseud.]

London: Printed for R.Francklin in Russel-street,Covent-Garden. 1731. Price 1s.

2p.ℓ.,76p. 20cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.
In part satirical verse on current politics.

I. Title.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.
XDefoe .721 .D25W

GT.BRIT.--HISTORY--POETRY.
[Dart, John] d.1730.
Westminster-Abbey: a poem ...
London: Printed for J.Batley at the Dove in Pater-noster-Row, 1721.

4p.ℓ.,16,33-40,25-64p. 20cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.
Signatures: [A]-I$^{4}$.
"Errata": p.64.

I. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT--HISTORY--POETRY.

*Defoe
21.J84 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.
1706 Jure divino: a satyr. In twelve books. By the author of The true-born Englishman ...
London: Printed in the year, M.DCC.VI [1706]
[2] l., xxviii, [4], vii, [331] p. port.
38cm.
Various pagings: each book paged separately.
Title vignette.
Verse.
Page 16, bk.i, misnumbered 12; p.11-24, bk.

(Continued on next card)

Revised

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--POETRY.

*Defoe
21.J84
1706

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. Jure divino: a satyr ... M.DCC.VI [1706] iii, misnumbered 15-28. (Card 2)

Large-paper issue, on paper with crown and fleur-de-lis watermark.

In this copy the 2d prelim. leaf is misbound between p.iv and v.

*Defoe
27.2

----- ----- [Another copy] 33cm.

Ordinary-paper issue, on unwatermarked paper.

1. Divine right of kings. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Poetry. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--POETRY.

*2603
.8

Mirrour for magistrates.

Mirror for magistrates. Edited by Joseph Haslewood ...

London: Printed for Lackington, Allen and Co. Finsbury Square; and Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, Paternoster Row. 1815.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

3 v. facsims. 24.5cm. (4to)

Title page printed in red and black; title illustrations.

A collection of legends in verse, originally

(Continued on next card)

MB

*2603
.8 Mirrour for magistrates. Mirror for magistrates ... 1815. (Card 2)

published, 1559, as a continuation of Lydgate's "Fall of princes" by William Baldwin and others; subsequent parts were added by John Higgins and Thomas Blenerhasset and in 1610 Richard Niccols added "A winter nights vision", containing ten additional tragedies, and "Englands Eliza".

*XG
.4075 Another copy. 24.5cm.
.2 Ex libris (signature, annotations): Robert Southey.

(Continued on next card) MB

*2603
.8

Mirrour for magistrates. Mirror for magistrates ... 1815. (Card 3)

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Poetry. 2. Shakespeare, William--Sources. I. Baldwin, William, fl. 1547, ed. II. Higgins, John, fl.1570-1602, ed. III. Niccols, Richard, 1584-1616, ed. IV. Haslewood, Joseph, 1769- 1833, ed. MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY---POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.703
.01 1A

Oldmixon, John, 1673-1742.

Amores Britannici. Epistles historical and gallant, in English heroic verse: from several of the most illustrious personages of their times. In imitation of the Heroidum epistolae of Ovid. With notes explaining the most material passages in every history. London, Printed, and are to be sold by J. Nutt, 1703.

2 pts. in 1 v. front. 19cm.

"Epistle dedicatory" signed: J. Oldmixon.

LC

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist—Poetry. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--POETRY.

SPECIAL
COLLECTIONS
XDefoe
.719
.W21E

Ward, Thomas, 1652-1708.

England's Reformation, (from the time of K. Henry VIII. to the ned of Oates's plot); A poem in four cantos. By Thomas Ward.

London: printed, and sold by E.More,Bookseller in Duke-Street,near Lincoln's-Inn-Fields. Anno. Dom.1719.

2v.in 1 17.5cm.(8vo)

Page 109, v.1, misnumbered 10.



MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--SOURCES.

*XfG
.3720
.12

[Savile, Sir Henry] 1549-1622, ed.

Rervm anglicarvm scriptores post Bedam praecipvi, ex vetvstissimis codicibvs manvscriptis nvnc primvm in lvcem editi ...

Francofvrti, typis Wechelianis apud Claudium Marnium & heredes Ioannis Aubrij. M. DCI. [1601]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

916, [90] p., 1 l. 1 illus., tables. 36.5cm. (fol.)

Errors in paging.

(Continued on next card) MB

*XfG
.3720
.12

[Savile, Sir Henry] 1549-1622, ed. Rervm anglicarvm scriptores post Bedam praecipvi ... 1601. (Card 2)

Printer's device on t.p. and p.[1008]

Dedication signed, p.4: Henricvs Savile.

The work attributed to Ingulf is a 14th century forgery.

CONTENTS.--Willielmi monachi Malmesburiensis De gestis regvm anglorvm, libri v.--Henrici archidiaconi Huntindoniensis Historiarvm libri octo. --Rogeri de Hoveden Annalivm.--Chronicorvm Ethel-

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XfG
.3720
.12

[Savile, Sir Henry] 1549-1622, ed. Rervm anglicarvm scriptores post Bedam praecipvi ... 1601. (Card 3)

CONTENTS.--Continued.

vverdi libri qvatvor.--Ingvlphi abbatis Croylandensis Historiarum, liber unus.--Chronologia [Fasti regvm et episcoporvm Angliae, vsqve ad Willielmvm Seniorem]

I. Title.

MB

Great Britain. History. By reigns.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--TO 1485.

*XfG
.4070
.19

Chronicles of England.
Tabula. Here begynneth a shorte & a breue table on these Cronycles ...
[London, Wynkyn de Worde, 1502]

[378] p. illus. 28.5cm. (fol.)
Colophon (p.[377]): Fynysshed & enprynted in Flete strete in the syne of the sonne by me wynkyn de worde/ the yere of our lorde a.M.-CCCCC.and.ii.mensis Mayus.
Page [336]: Here endeth this present Chronycle

Avail-able also in micro-text.

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XfG
.4070
.19

Chronicles of England. Tabula. Here begynneth a shorte & a breue table ... 1502.
(Card 2)
of Englonde.

"The descrypcyon of Englonde": p.[338-377]

Signatures: $Aa^{6}$, $a\text{-}z^{6}$, $?^{6}$, $aa\text{-}bb^{6}$, $cc^{8}$, $A\text{-}C^{6}$, $D^{4}$ (Aa1, cc8, D4, blank, wanting)

Device of William Caxton on p.[337] and [378]

STC 9997.

Ex libris: Joannis Boule (signature); Michael Tomkinson (armorial bookplate)

MB

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—To 1485.

*DA130
.D75

Doyle, James William Edmund, 1822–1892.

A chronicle of England, B. C. 55–A. D. 1485, written and illustrated by James E. Doyle, the designs engraved and printed in colours by Edmund Evans. London, Longman, Green, Longman, Roberts, & Green, 1864.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

viii, 462 p. col. illus. 28cm.

Line border; side notes.

*K.64.1 —— —— [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—To 1485.

Library of Congress *DA130.D75 2—13062

[s20c1]

*G.3720
.10

**Fabyan, Robert,** *d.* 1513.

¶ The chronicle of Fabian, whiche he nameth The concordaunce of histories, newly perused. And continued from the beginnyng of Kyng Henry the Seuenth, to thende of Queene Mary. 1559. mense aprilis. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Jhon Kyngston [1559]

2 v. in 1. 28cm.

Engraved t.-p. Black-letter; initials; tail-piece. In double columns.

Title of v. 2 reads: ¶ The seconde volume of Fabians Chronicle, conteinyng the chronicles of Englande & of Fraunce from the beginning of the reigne of King Richard the Firste, vntill the eande of the reigne of Charles the Nineth.

The work of Fabyan ends with the words (v. 2, p. 525) "And here

(Continued on next card)

3–15466

[a28c1]

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—TO 1485.

*G.3720
.10

**Fabyan, Robert,** *d.* 1513. ¶ The chronicle of Fabian ...
[1559] ❦ (Card 2)

... I make an ende of the seuenth parte and whole wooꝛke, the seuenth daie of Nouember ... MDIIII ... The seuẽth parte ... from the first yere of William Conqueroure, to the last yere of Richarde the Third ..." The continuation, by another hand, has caption title: ¶ Here followe the notes of the raignes of Kyng Henry the Seuenth, Kyng Henrie the Eight, Kyng Edwarde the Sixte, and Quene Marie: in soche oꝛder as Master Fabian hath vsed here befoꝛe." The account of the progress of Queen Elizabeth from the Tower to Westminster, her coronation, etc., differs from that given in Kingston's earlier edition of the same year, the last paragraph beginning "The viii. daye of Maye the Queenes Hyghnes rode to the Parliament ..."

Book-plate of Cortlandt F. Bishop.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—To 1485. 2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Tudors, 1485–1603. 3. France—Hist. 4. Chronicles.

3–15466

Library of Congress DA130.F12

[37d1]

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--TO 1485.

*2521
.5

Grafton, Richard, d.1572.

Grafton's Chronicle; or, History of England. To which is added his table of the bailiffs, sheriffs, and mayors, of the city of London. From the year 1189, to 1558, inclusive ...

London: Printed for J. Johnson [etc.] 1809.

2 v. 31cm.

"Reprinted by Sir Henry Ellis"--Dict. nat. biog.

*XfG
.3731
.3

Another copy. 32cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--To 1485. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Tudors, 1485-1603. I. Ellis, Sir Henry, 1777-1869, ed.

MB



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--TO 1485.

Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259.

*XfH
.684
.P21H

Matthaei Paris monachi Albanensis angli, Historia major. Juxta exemplar Londinense 1640, verbatim recusa; et cum Rogeri Wendoveri, Willielmi Rishangeri authorisque majori minorique historiis ... collata. Huic editioni accesserunt, Duorum offarum Merciorum regum; & viginti trium abbatum S. Albani vitae. Una cum libro additamentorum. Per eundem authorem. Editore Willielmo Wats ...

Londini, impensis A. Mearne, T. Dring, B. Tooke, T. Sawbridge, & G. Wells. MDCLXXXIV. [1684]

(See next card) MB

Paris, Matthew, 1200-1259. ... Historia major ... [1684] (Card 2)

*XfH
.684
.P21H

83 p.ℓ., 424, 451-859, 856-861, [13], 961-1001, 102-107, 1008-1048, 1041-1175 p. front. (port.), illus. 37cm. (fol.)

Title page in red & black; title vignette.

Numerous errors in paging.

Pages 389-390 may be a cancel or supplied from a smaller copy.

Wing P359.

MB



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—TO 1485.

**K.182.3

Rastell, John, d. 1536, comp.

The pastime of people; or, The chronicles of divers realms; and most especially of the realm of England. Briefly comp., and imprinted in Cheapside, by John Rastell ⟨A. D. 1529⟩ Now first reprinted, and systematically arranged, with fac-simile wood-cuts of the portraits of popes, emperors, &c. and the kings of England.

(Continued on next card)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—TO 1485.

**K.182.3

Rastell, John, d. 1536, comp. The pastime of people ... 1811. (Card 2)

London, Printed for F. C. and J. Rivington [etc.] 1811.

1 p. l., [v]-viii, 299, [1] p. incl. ports. 30 1/2 x 24 1/2cm.

"Advertisement" signed: T. F. Dibdin.

The originals of the numerous woodcuts that adorn the work seem to have been by Rastell him-

(Continued on next card)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—TO 1485.

**K.182.3

Rastell, John, d. 1536, comp. The pastime of people ... 1811. (Card 3)

self. cf. Dict. nat. biog.

"British history": p. [87]-299.

CONTENTS.—Roman history.—Papal history.—Flemish history.—French history.—Norman history.—British history.

G.3770
.3
Another copy.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—To 1485. 2. Europe—Hist.—476-1492. I. Dibdin, Thomas Frognall, 1776-1847. II. Title.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--TO 1485.

[Savile, Sir Henry] 1549-1622, ed.

*XfG
.3720
.12

Rervm anglicarvm scriptores post Bedam praecipvi, ex vetvstissimis codicibvs manvscriptis nvnc primvm in lvcem editi ...

Francofvrti, typis Wechelianis apud Claudium Marnium & heredes Ioannis Aubrij. M. DCI. [1601]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

916, [90] p., 1 l. 1 illus., tables. 36.5cm. (fol.)

Errors in paging.

(Continued on next card) MB

*XfG
.3720
.12

[Savile, Sir Henry] 1549-1622, ed. Rervm anglicarvm scriptores post Bedam praecipvi ... 1601. (Card 2)

Printer's device on t.p. and p.[1008]

Dedication signed, p.4: Henricvs Savile.

The work attributed to Ingulf is a 14th century forgery.

CONTENTS.--Willielmi monachi Malmesburiensis De gestis regvm anglorvm, libri v.--Henrici archidiaconi Huntindoniensis Historiarvm libri octo. --Rogeri de Hoveden Annalivm.--Chronicorvm Ethel-

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XfG
.3720
.12

[Savile, Sir Henry] 1549-1622, ed. Rervm anglicarvm scriptores post Bedam praecipvi ... 1601. (Card 3)

CONTENTS.--Continued.

vverdi libri qvatvor.--Ingvlphi abbatis Croylandensis Historiarum, liber unus.--Chronologia [Fasti regvm et episcoporvm Angliae, vsqve ad Willielmvm Seniorem]

I. Title.

MB

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—TO 1485.

*K.119
.30

Thierry, Augustin, 1795-1856.

History of the conquest of England by the Normans; its causes, and its consequences, in England, Scotland, Ireland, & on the continent, by Augustin Thierry ... Translated from the 7th Paris ed., by William Hazlitt ... London, H. G. Bohn, 1856.

2 v. fronts. (ports.) 19cm. (Half-title:

(Continued on next card)

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—TO 1485.

*K.119
.30

Thierry, Augustin, 1795-1856. History of the conquest of England by the Normans ... 1856. (Card 2)
Bohn's standard library.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Norman period, 1066-1154. 2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—To 1485. I. Hazlitt, William, 1811-1893, tr. II. Series.
[Full name: Jacques Nicolas Augustin Thierry]

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--TO 1485.

XfG
.401
.52

**Vergilius, Polydorus, *d.* 1555?**

Polydori Vergilii Vrbinatis Anglicae historiae libri xxvi ... Cum gratia & priuilegio Cæsareo. Basileae, apud Io. Bebelivm, 1534.

1 p. l., 600 (*i. e.* 610), [48] p. 34½cm.

1st ed.

Title vignette "Palma Beb". Above vignette: "Simon Grynæus lectori", followed by eight hexameters; below, "Indices rerum singularum copiosos ... adiecimus".

Signatures: a–z⁶, A–Z⁶, Aa–Ii⁶.

Page 610 erroneously numbered 600.

Manuscript notes in margin.

Margins ruled in red.

(Continued on next card)

2–13345 Revised

Library of Congress DA130.V49

[r37b2]

R-B



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG
.401
.52

Vergilius, Polydorus, d. 1555? Polydori Vergilii Vrbinatis Anglicae historiae libri XXVI ... 1534. (Card 2)

Ornamental binding with inscriptions in centre of each cover, "Thomae Wottoni et Amicorum."

RARE BOOK DEPT.

Ex libris: 4th Earl of Chesterfield (armorial bookplate); William E. Moss (booklabel)

XfH
.90
.6

Another copy. 35.5cm.

Copious ms. notes in margins.

Ex libris (signatures): William Caylase; Rych

(Continued on next card)



RARE BOOK DEPT.
XfH
.90
.6
RARE BOOK DEPT.
XfG
.534
.V58A

Vergilius, Polydorus, d.1555? ...Anglicae historiae libri xxvi... 1534. (Card 3)

Blye (1571); William Fitzherbert; Rowland Cotton (1701); Thomas Prince (1743)

In contemporary blind-stamped binding, repaired.

Another copy. 34cm.

Manuscript notes on t.p. and in margins.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--TO 1066.

Milton, John, 1608-1674.

*XA
.5948
.14

The history of Britain, that part especially now call'd England. From the first traditional beginning, continu'd to the Norman conquest. Collected out of the antientest and best authours thereof by John Milton.

London, Printed by J.M. for John Martyn at the sign of the Bell in S$^{t}$ Paul's Church-Yard, M DC LXX VII. [1677]

1 p.l., 5-357, [58] p. 18.5cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card) MB



*XA
.5948
.14

Milton, John, 1608-1674. The history of Britain ... 1677. (Card 2)

Wing M2121.

Ex libris: Sir Roger Twisden, bart. (armorial bookplate); Saml. G. Drake (signature)

MB

Gt. Brit. ~ History ~ To 449.

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—TO 449.

*G.404
.65

Geoffrey, of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph,
1100?-1154.

Britānie utriusq; regu & pricipū Origo & gesta insignia ab Galfrido Monemutensi ex antiquissimis Britannici sermonia monumentis in latinū sermonē traducta: & ab Ascensio cura & impedio magistri Iuonis Cauellati in lucem edita: pstant in eiusdem aedibus. [Colophon: Io. Badius Ascensius Lectori Sa... Ex aedibus nostris Ad idus Iulias Anni MDVIII] [Parisiis, 1508]

(Continued on next card)

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY--TO 449.

*G.404
.65

Geoffrey, of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph,
1100?-1154. Britānie utriusq; regu ⁊ pri-
cipū Origo ⁊ gesta... 1508. (Card 2)

8 p.l., CI numb. l., 1 l. (the last leaf blank). woodcuts: coat of arms; initials; printer's device. 19 1/2 cm.

First edition.

Signatures: $AA^8$; $A-L^8$; $N^6$.

Device of Badius (printing press) on t.p.



GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—TO 449.

PR1120
.M4

Menzies, Mrs. Louisa L J

Legendary tales of the ancient Britons, rehearsed from the early chronicles. By Louisa L. J. Menzies. London, J. R. Smith, 1864.

vi, [2], 190 p. 17 1/2cm.

"Selected from the chronicle of Geoffrey of Monmouth."—Pref.

CONTENTS.—Esyllt and Sabrina.—Lear and his three daughters.—Cynedda and Morgan.—The brothers, Beli and Bran.—Elidure the Compas-

(Continued on next card)

PR1120.M4

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—TO 449.

PR1120
.M4 Menzies, Mrs. Louisa L J Legendary tales of the ancient of Britons ... 1864.
(Card 2)

CONTENTS—Continued.

sionate.—Alban of Verulam.—Vortigern.—Cadwallon, and the final struggle of the Britons.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*G.4072.25 —— —— [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—To 449. I. Geoffrey of Monmouth, bp. of St. Asaph, 1100?-1154. Historia Britonum.

PR1120.M4

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--TO 449.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XB
.4179
.24

Pontico Virunio, Ludovico, d.1520.

Pontici Virvnni viri doctissimi Britannicæ historiæ libri sex, magna et fide et diligentia conscripti: ad Britannici codicis fidem correcti, & ab infinitis mendis liberati: quibus præfixus est catalogus Regum Britanniæ: per Dauidem Pouelum, S.Theolog. professorem.

Londini, apud Edmundum Bollifantum, impensis Henrici Denhami, & Radulphi Nuberij, 1585.

(See next card) MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XB
.4179
.24

Pontico Virunio, Ludovico, d.1520. Pontici Virvnni viri doctissimi Britannicae ... 1585. (Card 2)

14p.ℓ.,284,[5]p. 15cm.(8vo)

Upper margins closely cropped with some loss of text on t.p.

Incomplete: all after p.44 wanting.

STC 20109.



GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—TO 449.

Poste, Beale, 1793-1871. **G.3743.14

Britannic researches; or, New facts and rectifications of ancient British history. By Beale Poste. London, J. R. Smith, 1853.

xi, 436 p. illus., fold. map, fold. plan. 22cm.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—To 449. I. Title. II. Title: New facts and rectifications of ancient British history.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, 449-1066.

DA130
.L32

Lappenberg, Johann Martin, 1794-1865.

A history of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings, tr. from the German of Dr. J. M. Lappenberg ... by Benjamin Thorpe ... with additions and corrections by the author and the translator ... London, J. Murray, 1845.

2 v. geneal. tab. 22cm.

(Continued on next card)

DA130.L32

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, 449-1066.

DA130
.L32 Lappenberg, Johann Martin, 1794-1865. A history of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings ... 1845. (Card 2)

Translation of v. 1 of the author's "Geschichte von England".

"Literary introduction": v. 1, p. xxi-lxviii.

Bibliographical foot-notes.

(Continued on next card)

DA130.L32

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, 449-1066.

DA130
.L32 Lappenberg, Johann Martin, 1794-1864. A history of England under the Anglo-Saxon kings ... 1845. (Card 3)

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

CONTENTS.—v. 1. From earliest times to 800.—v. 2. 800 to 1066.

*K.231.4 —— —— [Another copy] 3 pl.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066. I. Thorpe, Benjamin, 1782-1870, tr.

DA130.L32

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XG
.628
.V61R

Also available in microtext

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, 449-1066.

[Verstegen, Richard] ca.1548-1640.

A restitvtion of decayed intelligence: in antiquities. : concerning the most noble and renowned English nation. / by the studie and trauell of R.V. ...

London, : Printed by Iohn Bill, printer to the kings most excellent majestie., 1628.

[24],338,[12]p. : ill. ; 19cm.

Illustrated title page in red and black.

Title vignette: Nationum orige.

Preface signed: Richard Verstegan.

Errors in paging.

STC R21362.

I. Title.

MB



KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*G.389A
.302

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—ANGLO-SAXON PERION, 449-1066.

Verstegen, Richard, 1548 (ca.)-1640.

A restitvtion of decayed intelligence: in antiquities. Concerning the most noble, and renowned English nation. By the study, and travell of R. V. London, Printed by Iohn Norton, for Ioyce Norton, and Richard Whitaker ... 1634.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

338 p. illus. 19cm.

Title vignette: Nationum origo.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Anglo-Saxon period, 449-1066. 2. Anglo-Saxon language. I. Ti[redacted]tle.

RB
LCA

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANGLO-SAXON PERIOD, 449-1066--SOURCES.

Beda Venerabilis, 673-735.

*XfG
.382
.83

Historiæ ecclesiasticæ gentis Anglorum libri V. a Venerabili Beda presbytero scripti; tribus præcipuè mss. latinis ... ab augustissimo veterum Anglo-Saxonum rege Aluredo (sive Alfredo) examinati; ejúsque paraphrasi saxonicâ eleganter explicati ... unà cum annotationibus, & analectis è publicis veteris ecclesiæ anglicanæ homiliis ... quibus in calce operis Saxonicam chronologiam ... nunc quoque primò Latinè versam contexuimus ...

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XfG
.382
.83

Beda Venerabilis, 673-735. Historiae ecclesiasticae gentis Anglorum ... (Card 2)
Cantabrigiae: Excudebat Rogerus Daniel, celeberrimae Academiae typographus. MDCXLIII.
[1643]

8 p.l., 570 (i.e.568), [9] p. 36cm. (fol.)
Title in red and black; printer's device on t.p. Edited by Abraham Wheelocke.
"Errata ...": p.[579]
Numerous errors in paging.

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XfG
.382
.83

Beda Venerabilis, 673-735. Historiae ecclesiasticae ... 1643. (Card 3)

Wing B1661.

Black morocco, gilt tooled with initial R on front cover, E on back; bound at Little Gidding.

Ex libris: Lord Vernon (bookplate); Cortlandt F. Bishop (booklabel)

MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1066-1687.

*XK
.247
.30

The faithful analist: or The epitome of the English history ... in which all things remarkable both by sea and land, from the yeer 1069. to this present yeer of 1660. are truly and exactly represented ...

London, Print. for W. Gilbertson in Giltspur-street. [1660]

16 p.ℓ., 120 (?), 117-260, 281-372 p. front. (ports.) 14cm. (12mo)

"Epistle dedicatorie" signed: W. G.

(See next card) MB

*XK
.247
.30

The faithful analist ... 1660. (Card 2)

Signatures: $A^{6}$ (A1, blank?), $a^{12}$ A-$P^{12}$.
Numerous errors in paging.
Wing G69.
Imperfect: sheets D-E wanting (i.e., p.73-120?)

I. G., W.

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XA
.4031
.55

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1066-1687--FICTION.

Herbert, Henry William, 1807-1858.

Persons and pictures from the histories of France and England from the Norman conquest to the fall of the Stuarts. By Henry William Herbert ...

New York: Riker,Thorne & Co.,129 Fulton Street. 1854.

440p. 19cm.
Blanck, BAL, 8141.
Purple ribbed cloth, blind & gilt stamped.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--NORMAN PERIOD, 1066-1154.

*H.86
.147
no.1

Hayward, Sir John, 1564?-1627.

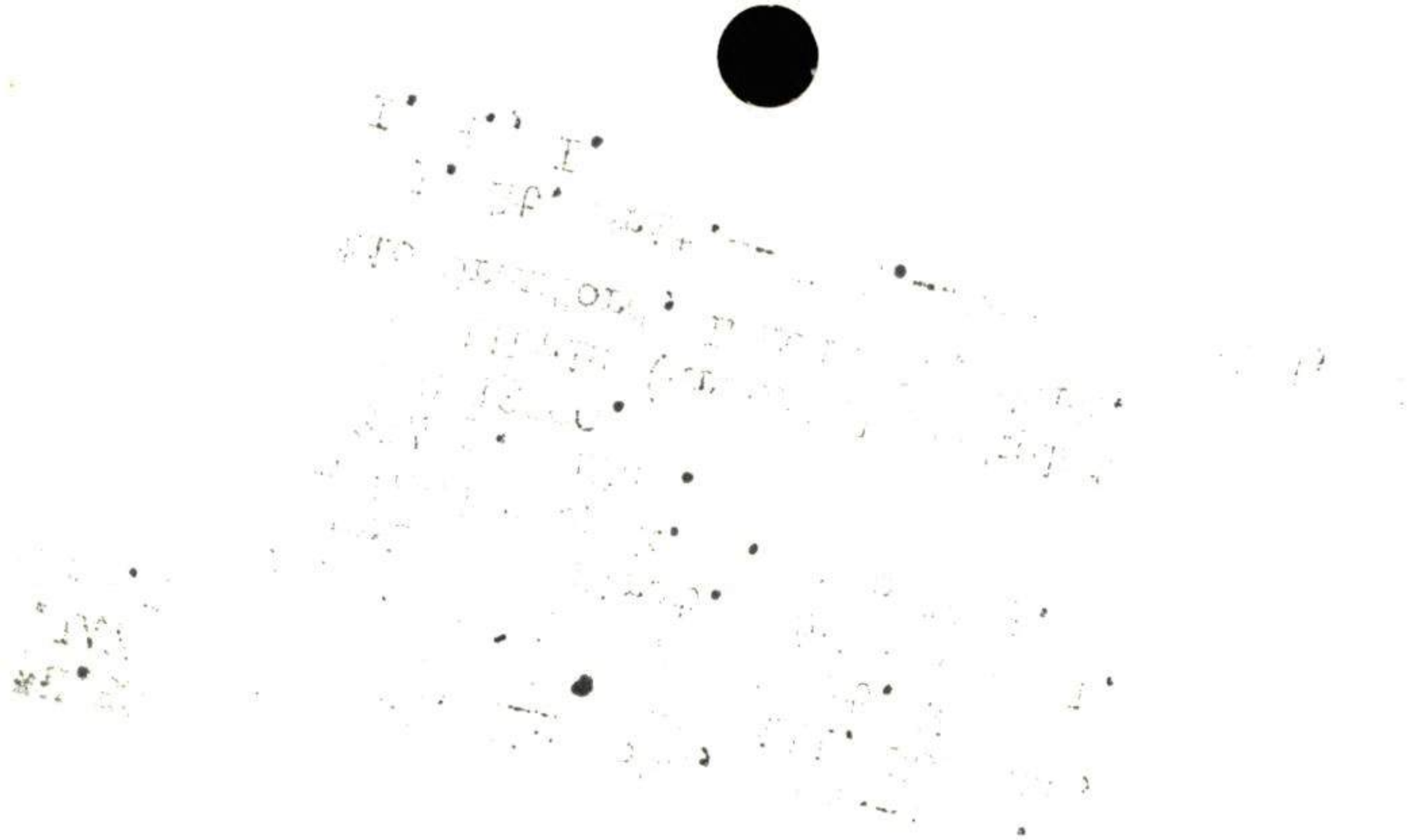
The lives of the iii. Normans, kings of England: William the first. William the second. Henrie the first. Written by I. H. Imprinted at London by R. B. anno 1613.

314 p. 18cm.

STC 13000.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): William Horatio Crawford, Lakelands, Cork.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Norman period, 1066-1154. I. H., I.



KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—NORMAN PERIOD, 1066-1154.

*K.119
.30

Thierry, Augustin, 1795-1856.

History of the conquest of England by the Normans; its causes, and its consequences, in England, Scotland, Ireland, & on the continent, by Augustin Thierry ... Translated from the 7th Paris ed., by William Hazlitt ... London, H. G. Bohn, 1856.

2 v. fronts. (ports.) 19cm. (Half-title:

(Continued on next card)

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—NORMAN PERIOD, 1066-1154.

*K.119
.30

Thierry, Augustin, 1795-1856. History of the conquest of England by the Normans ... 1856. (Card 2)
Bohn's standard library.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Norman period, 1066-1154. 2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—To 1485. I. Hazlitt, William, 1811-1893, tr. II. Series.
[Full name: Jacques Nicolas Augustin Thierry]

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM I, 1066-1087.

DA197
.F7 Freeman, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892.
William the Conqueror, by Edward A. Freeman ... London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1888.
viii, 200 p. 19 1/2cm. [(Half-title: Twelve English statesmen)]

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*K.256.6 --- --- [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

DA197.F7

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—WILLIAM I, 1066-1087.

DA197
.F7 Freeman, Edward Augustus, 1823-1892. William the Conqueror ... 1888. (Card 2)

1. William, the Conqueror, king of England, 1027?-1087. 2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—William I, 1066-1087.

DA197.F7

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY--HENRY II, 1154-1189.

DA185
.H17
1890a

Hall, Hubert, 1857-

Court life under the Plantagenets (reign of Henry the Second) by Hubert Hall ... with five coloured illustrations by Ralph Nevill ... four facsimiles and numerous text cuts. New York, Macmillan & co.; London, S. Sonnenschein & co., 1890.

vi p., 1 l., 270, [1] p. col. front., illus.,

(Continued on next card)

DA185.H17 1890a

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--HENRY II, 1154-1189.

DA185
.H17 Hall, Hubert, 1857- Court life under the
1890a Plantagenets ... 1890. (Card 2)
VII pl. (3 col., 4 facsim.) 22 1/2cm.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*K.65.12 ---- ---- [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.--Court and courtiers. 2. England--Soc. life & cust. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Henry II, 1154-1189. I. Nevill, Ralph, d. 1917, illus.

DA185.H17 1890a

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—EDWARD I, 1272-1307.

DA225
.S45

[Seeley, Robert Benton] 1798-1886.

The greatest of all the Plantagenets; an historical sketch ... London, R. Bentley, 1860.

xvii, 457 p., 1 l. incl. geneal. tab. 22 1/2$^{cm}$.

Wrongly ascribed by Halkett and Laing to Edmund Clifford.

(Continued on next card)

DA225.S45

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—EDWARD I, 1272-1307.

DA225
.S45 [Seeley, Robert Benton] 1798-1886. The greatest of all the Plantagenets ... 1860. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*K.157.10 —— —— [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Edward I, 1272-1307.
2. Edward I, king of England, 1239-1307.
I. Title.



DA225.S45

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--EDWARD III, 1327-1377.

XQ
.849
.H88R

Humphreys, Henry Noel, 1810–1879.

A record of the Black prince. Being a selection of such passages in his life as have been most quaintly and strikingly narrated by chroniclers of the period, embellished with highly wrought miniatures and borderings selected from various illuminated mss., referring to events connected with English history. By Henry Noel Humphreys. London, Longman, Brown, Green, and Longmans, 1849.

3 p. l., xciv, [1], ii p. col. illus. 19 1/2cm.

"In order to give as much as possible of the original 'old book' charm to these passages from the chroniclers, they have been carefully printed, with suitable 'rubrics,' in black letter, from old type that appears to have

(Continued on next card)

9—19819

*ND3416.H9 DIB-Rev.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XQ
.849
.H88R

**Humphreys, Henry Noel, 1810–1879.** A record of the Black prince ... 1849. (Card 2)

been actually used by ... the celebrated Caxton ... A massive carved binding has been added, in order that the volume may convey, as completely as possible, the impression of one of those richly embellished books of chronicles that form the gems of some of our greatest public and private libraries."—Pref.

"The carved cover is taken from one of the compartments of the prince's tomb at Canterbury, slightly altered for its present purpose" (p. ii at end) and bears the coat of arms of the Black prince.

1. Edward, prince of Wales, called the Black prince, 1330–1376. 2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Edward III, 1327–1377. 3. Illumination of books and manuscripts—Specimens, reproductions, etc. 4. Bookbinding—England—19th cent.— I. Title.

9—19819

Library of Congress *ND3416.H9 MB-Rev.

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—14TH CENTURY.

*Q.99
.296

**Froissart, Jean,** 1338?–1410?

The chronicles of England, France, Spain, and other places adjoining. Translated out of the French by John Bourchier, Ld. Berners. Edited by G. C. Macaulay, with an introd. by Sidney Painter, and illus. by Henry C. Pitz. New York, Limited Editions Club, 1959.

xxxviii, 649 p. illus. (part col.) map. 29 cm.

Issued in a case.

1. Hundred Years' War, 1339–1453. 2. France—Hist.—House of Valois, 1328–1589. 3. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—14th cent. ~~4. Flanders—Hist. 5. Burgundy—Hist. 6. Europe—Hist.—476–1492.~~ I. Pitz, Henry C., 1895- illus. II. Title. III. Limited Editions Club, New York.

D113.F77 1959 940.1 60–1174

Library of Congress



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--HENRY IV, 1399-1413.

*H.86
.147
no.2

Hayward, Sir John, 1564?-1627.

The first part of the life and raigne of King Henrie the iiii. Extending to the end of the first yeare of his raigne. Written by I. H. Imprinted at London by Iohn Wolfe, 1599.

149 p. 18cm.

STC 12996.

1. Henry IV, King of England, 1367-1413.
2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Henry IV, 1399-1413.
I. H., I.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—WARS OF THE ROSES, 1455-1485.

*DA250
.B87

Brooke, Richard, 1791-1861.

Visits to fields of battle, in England, of the fifteenth century; to which are added, some miscellaneous tracts and papers upon archaeological subjects. By Richard Brooke ...

London, J. R. Smith; [etc., etc.] 1857.

x, 342 p. front., plans. 26 1/2cm.

Title in red and black.

(Continued on next card)

*DA250.B87

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—WARS OF THE ROSES, 1455-1485.

*DA250
.B87 Brooke, Richard, 1791-1861. Visits to fields of battle, in England ... 1857. (Card 2)
Errata slip inserted before p. [1]
Bibliographical foot-notes.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*G.60.22 —— —— [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Wars of the Roses, 1455-1485. I. Title.



*DA250.B87

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY--TO 1485

fRes.
.2520
.2

Speed, John, 1552?-1629.

The historie of Great Britaine vnder the conqvests of the Romans, Saxons, Danes, and Normans...the third edition... / by Iohn Speed.

London : Printed by Iohn Davvson, for George Hvmble..., 1632.

[20], 1237, [82] p. : ill. ; 34 cm.

Includes index.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—WARS OF THE ROSES, 1455-1485—FICTION.

*A.8559
.15R

**Stevenson, Robert Louis,** 1850–1894.

The black arrow; a tale of the two roses, by Robert Louis Stevenson. New York, C. Scribner's sons, 1888.

xi p., 1 l., 322 p. incl. front. 11 pl. 19½cm.

On half t.-p.: "Author's edition."

*PZ3
.S848

On cover: Authorized edition.

—— —— [Another copy]
BL 4

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Wars of the Roses, 1455–1485—Fiction. I. Title.

4—18331

Library of Congress PZ3.C848B L4

—— ——— Copy 2. [40n1]

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY--WAR OF THE ROSES, 1455-1485--POETRY.

*G.4073
.22R

Daniel, Samuel, 1562-1619.

The civile wares betweene the Howses of Lancaster and Yorke, corrected and continued by Samuel Daniel. Printed at London, by Simon Watersonne, 1609.

231 p. 19 cm.

Engraved t.-p.; head and tail-pieces.

Leaf 4 is blank.

1. Great Britain--History--War of the Roses, 1455-1485--Poetry. I. Title.

GT. BRIT--HISTORY--MODERN PERIOD, 1485-

*Defoe
30
.716
.A1OH3

The history of associations, from their first original to this time, chronologically digested and collected from all English historians, who make any mention of them. London: Printed and sold by James Roberts. 1716.

1 p.l., 78 p. 18.5cm.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--MODERN PERIOD, 1485-

*H.86
.118
no.16

[Seller, Abednego] 1646?-1705.

The history of passive obedience since the Reformation. Amsterdam, Printed for T. Johnson, 1689.

135 p. 23cm.

Wing S2453.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--MODERN PERIOD, 1485-
SOURCES.

Somers tracts.

*Defoe
30
.795
.A10C

A collection of scarce and interesting tracts tending to elucidate detached parts of the history of Great Britain; selected from the Sommers-collections, and arranged in chronological order.

London: Printed for R. Edwards, no.142, Bond-Street. M.DCC.XCV. c1795.

xvi, 627 p. 27.5cm.
Title in black and red.
Dedication signed (p.v): R. Edwards.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--MODERN PERIOD, 1485-
SOURCES.

Somers tracts. A collection of scarce and
*Defoe interesting tracts ... 1795. (Card 2)
30
.795 Includes (p.527-543) "The history of the Kent-
.A1OC ish petition" by Daniel Defoe.

I. Title.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—TUDORS, 1485-1603.

DA315
.F95

Froude, James Anthony, 1818-1894.

History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. New York, C. Scribner, 1865-70.

12 v. 20cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Vols. 11-12 have title: History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada.

RARE BOOK DEP
*K.86
.1

Vols. 7-12 have subtitle: Reign of Elizabeth vol. I-VI.

——— ——— [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Tudors, 1485-1603.

LCA

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—HENRY VII, 1485-1509.

DA330
.G14 Gairdner, James, 1828-1912.
Henry the Seventh, by James Gairdner.
London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1889.
vi, 219 p. 18 1/2$^{cm}$. (Half-title: Twelve English statesmen)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.
Two copies.
*K.254.23 —— —— [Another copy]

1. Henry VII, king of England, 1457-1509.
2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Henry VII, 1485-1509.

DA330.G14

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—TUDORS, 1485-1603.

*G.3720
.10

**Fabyan, Robert,** *d.* 1513.

¶ The chronicle of Fabian, whiche he nameth The concordaunce of histories, newly perused. And continued from the beginnyng of Kyng Henry the Seuenth, to thende of Queene Mary. 1559. mense aprilis. ¶ Imprinted at London, by Jhon Kyngston [1559]

2 v. in 1. 28cm.

Engraved t.-p. Black-letter; initials; tail-piece. In double columns.

Title of v. 2 reads: ¶ The seconde volume of Fabians Chronicle, conteinyng the chronicles of Englande & of Fraunce from the beginning of the reigne of King Richard the Firste, vntill the eande of the reigne of Charles the Nineth.

The work of Fabyan ends with the words (v. 2, p. 525) "And here

(Continued on next card)

3–15466

[a28c1]

*G.3720
.10

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—TUDOR, 1485-1603.

**Fabyan, Robert,** *d.* 1513. ¶ The chronicle of Fabian ... [1559] ❦ (Card 2)

... I make an ende of the seuenth parte and whole woorke, the seuenth daie of Nouember ... MDIIII ... The seuẽth parte ... from the first yere of William Conqueroure, to the last yere of Richarde the Third ..." The continuation, by another hand, has caption title: ¶ Here followe the notes of the raignes of Kyng Henry the Seuenth, Kyng Henrie the Eight, Kyng Edwarde the Sixte, and Quene Marie: in soche order as Master Fabian hath vsed here before." The account of the progress of Queen Elizabeth from the Tower to Westminster, her coronation, etc., differs from that given in Kingston's earlier edition of the same year, the last paragraph beginning "The viii. daye of Maye the Queenes Hyghnes rode to the Parliament ..."

Book-plate of Cortlandt F. Bishop.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—To 1485. 2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Tudors, 1485–1603. 3. France—Hist. 4. Chronicles.

3-15466

Library of Congress DA130.F12 [37d1]

Rare Book Dept
GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—TUDORS, 1485-1603.

*A.3177
.1

Froude, James Anthony, 1818-1894.

History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the death of Elizabeth. London, Parker, Son & Bourn, 1862-1870.

12 v. 23cm.

Vols. 2-4, 9-12 published by Longmans, Green; v. 5-6, by J. W. Parker; v. 7-8, by Longmans, Green, Longmans, Roberts, Green.

Vol. 1: 3d ed., rev.; v. 2: 4th ed.; v. 3, 4, 8: 3d ed.

(Continued on next card)

LCA



Rare Book Dept
GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—TUDORS, 1485-1603.

*A.3177
.1

Froude, James Anthony, 1818-1894. History of England ... 1862-1870. (Card 2)

Vols. 11-12 have title: History of England from the fall of Wolsey to the defeat of the Spanish Armada.

Vols. 7-12 have subtitle: Reign of Elizabeth, v. I-VI.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Tudors, 1485-1603.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--TUDORS, 1485-1603.

Godwin, Francis, Bp. of Hereford, 1562-1633.

XfG
.630
.G54A

Annales of England. Containing the reignes of Henry the Eighth. Edward the Sixt. Queene Mary. Written in Latin by the Right Honorable and Right Reverend Father in God, Francis Lord Bishop of Hereford. Thus Englished, corrected and inlarged with the author's consent, by Morgan Godwyn ...

London, Printed by A.Islip and W.Stansby, 1630.

7p.ℓ.,394(i.e., 294),293-342p. illus.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XfG
.630
.G54A

Godwin, Francis, Bp. of Hereford, 1562-1633.
Annales of England ... 1630. (Card 2)
(portrs.) 28.5cm.(fol.)
Title within ornamental woodcut border.
Translation of the author's Rerum Anglicarum Henrico VIII. Edwardo VI. et Maria regnantibus, annales.
"Errata": p.342.
STC 11947.
Errors in paging, incl. p.294 misnumbered 394.

*2521
.5

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--TUDORS, 1485-1603.

Grafton, Richard, d.1572.

Grafton's Chronicle; or, History of England. To which is added his table of the bailiffs, sheriffs, and mayors, of the city of London. From the year 1189, to 1558, inclusive ...

London: Printed for J. Johnson [etc.] 1809.

2 v. 31cm.

*XfG
.3731

"Reprinted by Sir Henry Ellis"--Dict. nat. biog.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

.3

Another copy. 32cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--To 1485. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Tudors, 1485-1603. I. Ellis, Sir Henry, 1777-1869, ed.

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XG .3766 .3 no.2

GT.BRIT.--HISTORY--TUDORS, 1485-1603.

Lettre d'un gentilhomme portugais à un de ses amis de Lisbonne, sur l'exécution d'Anne Boleyn, Lord Rochford, Brereton, Norris, Smeton, et Weston, publiée, pour la première fois, avec une traduction française, par Francisque Michel, accompagnée d'une traduction anglaise, par le vicomte Strangford.

Paris. Chez Silvestre,libraire,rue des Bons-enfans,n.30. 1832.

15p. 24.5cm.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.3766
.3
no.2

Lettre d'un gentilhomme portugais à un de ses amis de Lisbonne ... 1832. (Card 2)

Printer's device on t.p.

Portuguese, English, and French in parallel columns.

"Cette lettre a été tirée à cent exemplaires, dont douze sur papier de Hollande"--p.[2]

**G.406.69

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY--TUDORS, 1485-1603.

[Wingfield, Anthony, 1550?-1615?] alleged author.
A trve coppie of a discourse written by a gentleman, employed in the late voyage of Spaine and Portingale: sent to his particular friend, and by him published, for the better satisfaction of all such, as hauing been seduced by particular report, haue entred into conceipts tending to the discredit of the enterprise, and actors of the same. At London,

(cont. on next card)



**G.406.69

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY--TUDORS, 1485-1603.
[Wingfield, Anthony, 1550?-1615?] alleged author. A trve coppie of a discourse... 1589. (Card 2)

Printed for Thomas Woodcock dwelling in Paules Churchyard, at the signe of the blacke beare. 1589.
2 p.l., 58 p. 19 cm.
First edition, second issue.
With the arms of William Henry Miller on the binding.
Also attributed to Robert Devereux, 2d Earl of Essex.
Cf. Short title catalogue, no. 6790.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--EDWARD VI. 1547-1553.

*H.86
.147
no.3

Hayward, Sir John, 1564?-1627.
The life and raigne of King Edward the sixt.
London, Printed for I. Partridge, 1630.
179 p. ports. 18cm.
Decorative t. p., engraved by R. Vaughan.
STC 12998.

1. Edward VI, King of England, 1537-1553.
2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Edward VI, 1547-1553.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XfG
.615
.C14A

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ELIZABETH, 1558-1603.

Camden, William, 1551-1623.

Annales rervm anglicarvm, et hibernicarvm, regnante Elizabetha, ad annvm salvtis M. D. LXXXIX. Gvilelmo Camdeno avthore

Londini, typis Guilelmi Stansbij, impensis Simonis Watersoni, ad insigne Coronæ in Cœmeterio Pavlino. M. DC. XV. [1615]

5p.ℓ.,499,[20]p. 29cm.(fol.)
STC 4496a.
Incomplete: v.2 (1590-1603) wanting.

MB-Rev.



GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY--ELIZABETH, 1558-1603.

*G.387
.188 [G., R.]

Salutem in Christo. Good men and evill delite in contraryes. [London, John Day, 157-?]

[10] p. 15 cm.

Signature: $A^8$ of which the first two and the last leaf are blank. This copy lacks the first preliminary blank leaf.

This edition has plain initial G on $A_3$: l. 16: "euil."

A letter concerning the second commitment of

(Continued on next card)



GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—ELIZABETH, 1558-1603.

*G.387
.188 [G., R.] Salutem in Christo... [1571]
(Card 2)

the Duke of Norfolk to the tower, dated October 13, 1571, and signed R. G. It is attributed to William Cecil, Lord Burghley.

Ex libris: Jacob P. R. Lyell.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—ELIZABETH, 1558-1603.

*DA358
.A2W3 Jessopp, Augustus, 1824-1914.

One generation of a Norfolk house: a contribution to Elizabethan history. By Augustus Jessopp ... 2d ed. London, Burns and Oates, 1879.

xxvi, 325 p. 22cm.

Life of Henry Walpole, the Jesuit father, who was put to death in 1595, with some account of other members of the Walpole family.

"List of some of the rarer books referred to ...": p. [xiii]-xxiii.

(Continued on next card)

*DA358.A2W3

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—ELIZABETH, 1558-1603.

*DA358
.A2W3 Jessopp, Augustus, 1824-1914. One generation of a Norfolk house ... 1879. (Card 2)

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.
*K.212.9 —— —— [Another copy]

1. Walpole, Henry, 1558-1595. 2. Walpole family. 3. Catholic church in England. 4. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Elizabeth, 1558-1603. I. Title.



*DA358.A2W3

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ELIZABETH, 1558-1603.

"XG
.409
.165

[Lightfoot, William]

The complaint of England. Wherein it is clearely prooued that the practises of traitrous Papists against the state of this realme, and the person of her Maiestie, are in diuinitie vnlawfull, odious in nature, and ridiculous in pollicie ...

London, Printed by Iohn Wolfe, dwelling in Distaffe lane, neere the signe of the Castle. 1587.

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

[Lightfoot, William] The complaint of Eng-
"XG land ... 1579. (Card 2)
.409 [68] p. 18.5cm.(4to)
.165 "The epistle dedicatorie" signed: William Lightfoote.

Signatures: A-H$^4$, J$^2$.

A warning against the possible invasion of England by Spain, containing references to cruel treatment of Indians in the West Indies.

STC 15595.

I. Title.

MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1558-1603.

*Defoe
30
.740
.Es7 O

Opinions delivered by the Earl of Essex, Lord Burleigh, Ld. Willoughby, Lord Burrough, Lord North, Sir William Knollys, Sir Walter Ralegh, and Sir George Carew, on the alarum of an invasion from Spain in the year 1596, and the measures proper to be taken on that occasion. London: Printed for M. Cooper «174-?»

viii, 44 p. 19.5cm.



GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY--ELIZABETH, 1558-1603--
FICTION.

*Q.99
.182 Kingsley, Charles, 1819-1875.
Westward ho! Illustrated by Edward A. Wilson.
New York, Limited Editions Club, 1947.
2 v. (xiii, 576 p.) col.illus. 28 cm.

Gt. Brit.~History~Stuarts, 1603-1714.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714.

*Defoe
21.C67 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.
1717 Considerations on the present state of Great Britain. With several remarks upon the reigns of King James the First, Charles the First, &c. unto the end of the Stuart's race in Queen Anne. In a letter to Sir William Whitlock ... By a country layman. London: Printed for E. Smith in Cornhill, 1717. Price 1 s. 6 d.

vii, 147 p. 19cm.
Signatures: $A^4$ B-K$^8$ $L^2$.

(Continued on next card)



*Defoe
21.C67
1717

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. Considerations on the present state of Great Britain ... 1717. (Card 2)

History of the Church of England and its relation to the Church of Rome: p.88-115.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Stuarts, 1603-1714. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--George I, 1714-1727. 3. Church of England--Doctrinal and controversial works. 4. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors. I. A country layman. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714.

*Defoe
21.E81a [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.
1706A [An] essay at removing national prejudices against a union with Scotland ... Edinburgh, Printed in the year 1706.

50 p. 19cm.

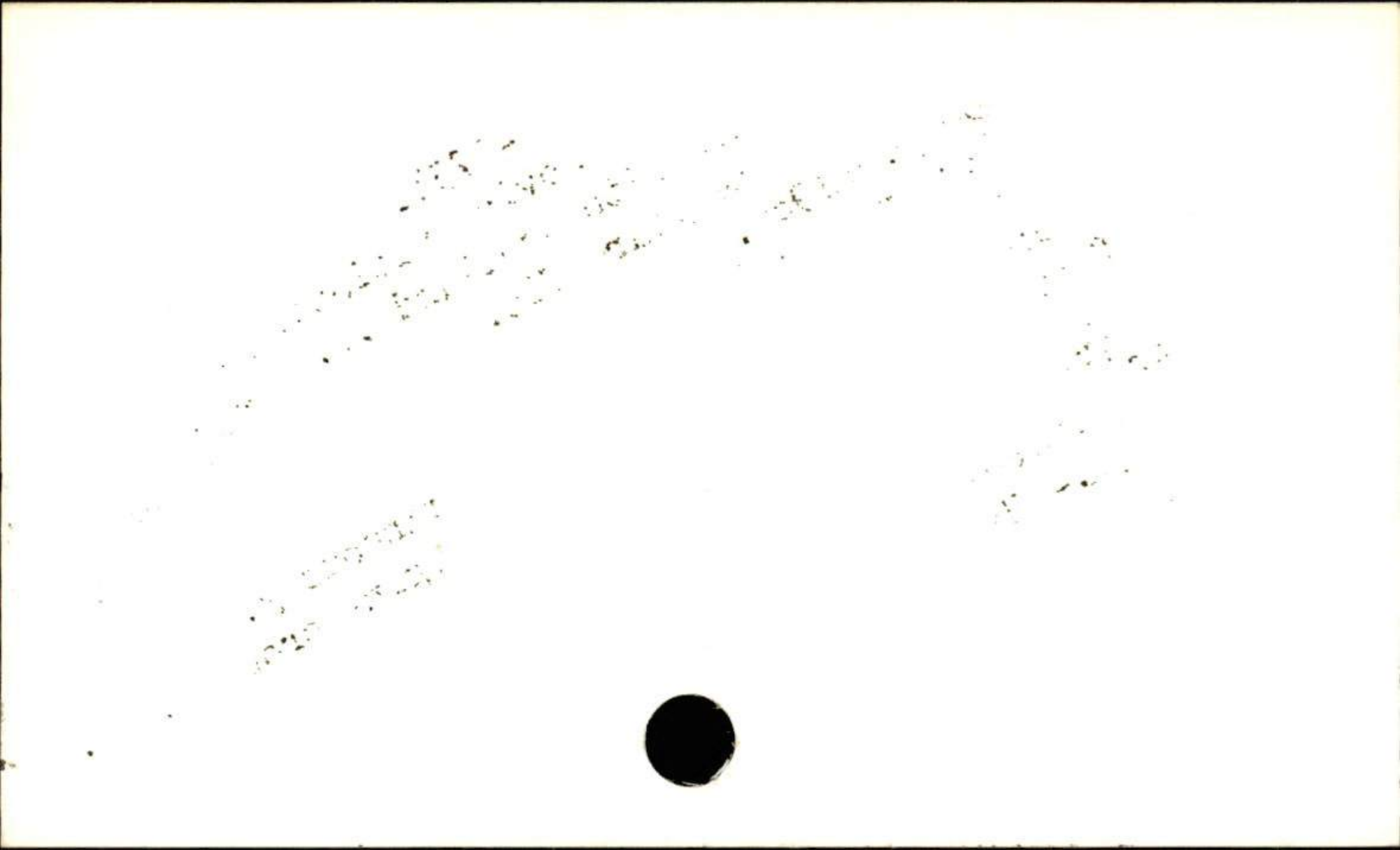
Signatures: A-M$^2$ N$^1$.

Contains pts.I-II, paged continuously.

Imperfect: upper and lower margins cropped, affecting t.p. and text.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Scotland--Hist.--The union, 1707. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Stuarts, 1603-1714. I. Title.



*Defoe

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714.

21.M433
1718

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

Memoirs of publick transactions in the life and ministry of his Grace the D. of Shrewsbury. In which will be found much of the history of parties, and especially of court-divisions, during the last four reigns ... London: Printed for Tho: Warner, at the Black-Boy, in Pater-Noster-row, 1718. Price two shillings.

1 l., ii, 139 p. 20cm.

Signatures: [A]$^{2}$ B-I$^{8}$ K$^{4}$ L$^{2}$.

1. Shrewsbury, Charles Talbot, duke of, 1660-1718. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Stuarts, 1603-1714. I. Title.



Great Britain. History. Period of the Stuarts.

Jesse, John H.

Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorate.
Lond. 1840 4 v. Portrs. Pls. K.301-6

Same. New ed. Lond. 1855. 3 v. K.205.9

Same. New ed. Lond. 1857. K.108-9





GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714.

*Defoe
28
.88
no.5

Memoirs of the life of Sir Stephen Fox ... To which is added, A succinct account of his will and testament ... together with some memorable transactions relating to his son Charles Fox ... London, Printed for J. Sackfield, and sold by J. Roberts, 1717.

viii, 104 p. 20cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Authorship has been attributed to William Pittis.

LC

1. Fox, Sir Stephen, 1627-1716. 2. Fox, Charles, 1659- 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Stuarts, 1603-1714. I. Pittis, [illegible]

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714

R-B
DA
375
.R198

Ranke, Leopold von, 1795-1886.
A history of England principally in the seventeenth century / by Leopold von Ranke. -- London : MacMillan and Co., 1875. (Oxford : At the Clarendon Press.)
6 v. ; 23 cm.
Half title: History of England.
Publisher info.: verso of half-title page.
OCLC number: ocm00875673.
1..Great Britain--History--Stuarts, 1603-1714. I.T.

RG89-612013
DA375.R198

AACR2 1-18980

21024

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714.

[Tufton, Sackville] d.1721.

*XDefoe
30
.705
.T95H

The history of faction, alias hypocrisy, alias moderation, from its first rise down to its present toleration in these kingdoms ...

London: Printed and sold by Ben. Bragg, at the Blue Ball in Ave-Mary-Lane. 1705.

4 p.l., 72 p., 73-80 numb.l., 81-176 p. 20cm. (8vo)

Pages 30 and 31 misnumbered 31 and 30.

Also ascribed to Charles Leslie.

Ex libris (pictorial bookplate): Charles E. Doble.

I. Title.

MB



Great Britain. History. Period of the Stuarts.

Vaughan, Robert. 1603-1649 K.197.1
Memorials of the Stuart dynasty.
London. 1831. 2 v. 8°.





*Defoe
30
.724
.W55N

cWharton, Philip Wharton, duke of, 1698-1731.

cT,he nature of government in general: and of the English hereditary monarchy in particular. With some poems, and other miscellaneous matters. With a new introduction, and short defence of the Stuarts. By the author of the True Briton. London: Sold by J. Reeves; N. Gibson, and other booksellers c1724?,

35 p. 18.5cm.

"The introduction may be had separate ... by those who have the first volume of the True

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714.

*Defoe
30
.724
.W55N

cWharton, Philip Wharton, duke of, 1698-1731.
The nature of government in general ...
c1724?, (Card 2)
Briton." (imprint)
This item represents the introduction mentioned in the imprint.
"Errata": p. 35.
Imperfect: t.p. mutilated; p.33-35 mutilated.

I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714--POETRY.

*XDefoe
.30
.690
.A10M2
no.1

The muses farewel to Popery & slavery, or, A collection of miscellany poems, satyrs, songs, &c. made by the most eminent wits of the nation, as the shams, intreagues, and plots of priests and Jesuits gave occasion. The second edition, with large additions, most of them never before printed ...

London: Frinted [!] for S. Burgess, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1690.

(Continued on next card) MB

*XDefoe
.30
.690
.A10M2
no.1

The muses farewel to Popery and slavery ... 1690. (Card 2)

4 p.l., 224 p. 17cm. (8vo)

Pages 122-123 & 126-127 misnumbered 200-201 & 204-205.

Re-issued, 1697, under title Poems on affairs of state ... The second part.

Wing M3141; Case, English poetical miscellanies, 191 (1) (b).

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XDefoe
.760
.A1ON

GT. BRIT--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714.

[T]he nature of government in general: and of the English hereditary monarchy in particular. With some poems, and other miscellaneous matters. With a new introduction, and short defence of the Stuarts. By the author of the True Briton.

London: Sold by J.Reeves in Fleet-Street;N.Gibson in Charles-Street,St.James's-Square,and other booksellers. Price 1s. [ca.1760?] ...

35,[1]p. 18cm.(8vo)

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XDefoe
.760
.A1ON

[T]he nature of government in general ... [ca. 1760?] (Card 2)

"The introduction may be had separate ... by those who have the first volume of the True Briton"--imprint.

This issue constitutes the introduction mentioned in the imprint.

"[B]ooks wrote by the author of the True Briton": p.[36]

"Errata": p.35.

Imperfect: t.p. & p.33-35 mutilated.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.705
.A1ON

A new collection of poems relating to state affairs, from Oliver Cromwel to this present time: by the greatest wits of the age. London, Printed in the year, 1705.

591 p. 21cm.

A piracy of the first 3 vols. of "Poems on affairs of state" (1697, etc.), omitting much and adding little--Case, Engl. poetical misc., 237.

LC

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Stuarts, 1603-1714--Poetry. 2. Political ballads and songs, English. I. Poems on affairs of state.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714--POETRY

*XDefoe
30
.699
.A10P2b

[Poems on affairs of state, from the reign of K. James the First, to this present year 1703.] Written by the greatest wits of the age ... Many of which never before publish'd. Vol. II. [London] Printed in the year 1703]

xii, 471 p. 19cm. (8vo)

Pages 42 and 49 are misnumbered 44 and 4.

Case, English poetical miscellanies, 211 (2) (b)

Imperfect: p.[i]-iv, 187-190, 263-266, 271-272, and 469-471 wanting; title and imprint supplied from Case.

MB



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714--POETRY

*XDefoe
.30
.690
.A10M2
no.2

A supplement to the Muses farewel to Popery & slavery, or, A collection of miscellany poems, satyrs, songs, &c. made by the most eminent wits of the nation, as the shams, intreagues, and plots of priests and Jesuits gave occasion ... London: Printed in the year, 1690.

2 p.l., 20 p. 17cm. (8vo)

Wing S6188; Case, English poetical miscellanies, 191 (2) (c)

MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--STUARTS, 1603-1714--
SOURCES.

*Defoe
27.41 [Oldmixon, John] 1673-1742.

The history of addresses. By one very near a kin of the author of the Tale of a tub. London, Printed in the year 1709.

8 l., 244, [8] p. 20cm.

Also issued under title: A complete history of addresses.

Sometimes ascribed to Defoe, but claimed by Oldmixon in his "Memoirs of the press."

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Stuarts, 1603-1714--Sources. I. De foe, Daniel, 1660-1731, supposed author. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY —STUARTS, 1603-1714—
SOURCES.

DA447
.P4A4
1854

Pepys, Samuel, 1633–1703.

Diary and correspondence of Samuel Pepys, F. R. S., secretary to the Admiralty in the reigns of Charles II and James II. The diary deciphered by the Rev. J. Smith, A. M., from the original shorthand ms. in the Pepysian library. With a life and notes by Richard lord Braybrooke. 5th ed. ... London, Pub. for H. Colburn by his successors, Hurst and Blackett, 1854.

4 v. fronts. (ports., v.1, 2) illus., fold. facsim.
20 1/2cm.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Stuarts, 1603-1714—Sources. 2. Gt. Brit.—Soc. life & cust. I. Smith, John, rector of Baldock. II. Braybrooke, Richard Griffin, baron, 1783–1858.

R. Book

[31c1]
17-31515
Library of Congress
DA447.P4A17

GT. BRIT. —HISTORY—STUARTS, 1603-1714—
SOURCES.

DA447
.P4A4
1854

Pepys, Samuel, 1633-1703. Diary and correspondence of ... 1854. (Card 2)

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*K.295.4 —— —— [Another copy]
2 plates and 10 portraits inserted.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*K.225.6 —— —— [Another copy]

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--EARLY STUARTS, 1603-1649.

*H.86
.57 Loudoun, John Campbell, earl of, 1598-1663.
The Lord Lowden his learned and wise speech in the Vpper House of Parliament in Scotland, September 9. 1641. declaring the great grievances of that kingdome, and the cause that moved them to take up arms against England. London, Printed for I. Thomas, 1641.
5 p. 21cm.
Wing L3085.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Early Stuarts, 1603-1649.
I. Scotland. Parlia[redacted], 1641.



**Great Britain.** History. James I., 1603–1625.

**Aikin,** Lucy, *1781–1864.*

Memoirs of the court of King James the First. 2d edition.
London. Longman. 1822. 2 v. Portraits. 8°.
****K.105.8=**K.283.1**

Same. Boston. Wells & Lilly. **6545.53**

Same. 3d edition. London. Longman. 1823. **6545.48=*P.82.8**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 26, 1924.*

367 — Great Britain. Hist. James I., 1603–1625. — James I., of England, 1566–1625. — Court life.

**Great Britain.** History. James I.

6544.77=**G.4076.94

**Brydges,** Sir Samuel Egerton, Bart. 1762–1837.

Memoirs of the peers of England. During the reign of James the First. [Anon.] Vol. 1.

London. White. 1802. 1 v. Portraits. Plate. Genealogical chart. 22 cm., in 4s.

No more was published.

In the copy on shelf-number 6544.77, six portraits and a plate are inserted. In the copy on shelf-number **G.4076.94, one portrait is inserted and the genealogical chart is lacking.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, October 17, 1911.*

H6108 — Great Britain. Biog. — Great Britain. Hist. James I. — Anon. ref.

**Great Britain.** History. James I., 1603–1625.

**Camden,** William. 1551–1623.

The history or annals of England, during the whole life and reign of Elizabeth late Queen thereof. [Added, The annals of Mr. William Camden, in the reign of King James I. viz. from the year 1603, to the year 1623. Done into English.] Portrait.
(In Hughes, John, compiler. A complete history of England. Vol. 2, pp. 361–659. London. 1706.)

***B.4170.14.2=**K.132.5.2=**Adams 61.7.2**

Two copies on shelf-number **Adams 61.7.2, both lacking the portrait.

Same. (In Same. M DCC XIX.) ***2410.3.2**

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, December 8, 1908.*

G8996 — England. Hist. Elizabeth, 1558–1603. — Great Britain. Hist. James I., 1603–1625.

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History. James I., 1603–1625.

*2416.12=**G.3712.3=**G.3954.9

**Egerton papers,** The. A collection of public and private documents, chiefly illustrative of the times of Elizabeth and James I. Edited by J. Payne Collier.

London. 1840. viii, 509 pp. Facsimiles. [Camden Society. No. 12.] Sm. 4°.

These papers were collected by the Lord Chancellor Egerton and are, in character, not personal, but political, historical, legal and biographical. They range from 1499 to 1616.

**[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 9, 1907.*

G2607—Camden Society. Publi- cations. — Collier, John Payne, ed. 1789–1869.—Egerton, Sir Thomas, Baron Ellesmere. 1540?–1617.—England. Hist. Elizabeth. — Great Britain. Hist. James I., 1603–1625.



**Great Britain.** History. James I., 1603–1625.

**Howell,** James. 1594?–1666.

*Δενδρολογία.* Dodona's grove, or, the vocall forrest. By I. H. Esq^r^.
= [London.] By T. B. for H. Mosley . . . 1640. (9), 219 pp. Plates. Vignette. 28 cm., in 4s. ****G.385.36**

The title-page and the plates are mutilated.

A political allegory dealing with events between 1603 and 1640.

Same. 2d edition . . . with . . . Parables, reflecting upon the times, and England's teares for the present Warres by J. H.

**(Continued on the next card.)**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, December 20, 1910.*

H4508 — Great Britain. Hist. James I., 1603–1625. — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. James I., 1603–1625.

Howell, J. 1594?–1666. Δενδρολογία. (Continued.)

Esquire. Printed in the yeare, 1644. (14), 172 pp. 19½ × 14½ cm., in 4s. **G.385.37

This edition lacks the plates and the vignette. The Parables and England's teares have individual title-pages.

Same. 3d edition . . . with . . . England's teares for the present wars. And The Pre-eminence of Parlements. By James Howell. Cambridge, Printed by R. D. for Humphrey Mosely . . . 1645. (19), 191, 23 pp. Plates. 15 cm., in 12s. **G.386.2

Two of the plates are folded. The Pre-eminence of Parlements has an individual title-page.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 20, 1910.*

H4508



**Great Britain.** History. James I., 1603–1625.

**Mattingly,** Garrett. *2950.56.48

The date of Shakespeare's sonnet CVII.

(*In* Modern Language Association of America. Publications. Vol. 48, pp. 705–721. Menasha, Wis. 1933.)

Relates to the theory that this sonnet refers to the death of Queen Elizabeth and the accession of James I.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 9, 1935.*

D8406 — England. Hist. Elizabeth, 1558–1603.—Elizabeth, Queen of England, 1533–1603. — Shakespeare, William. Sonnets. — Great Britain. Hist. James I., 1603–1625.



**Great Britain.** History. James I., 1603–1625.

**Nichols,** John. 1745–1826. *2451.3=**G.3752.4

The progresses, processions, and magnificent festivities, of King James the First, his royal consort, family, and court, . . . comprising forty masques and entertainments; ten civic pageants; numerous original letters . . . Illustrated with notes . . . London. Nichols. 1828. 4 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimile. 28 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, June 8, 1915.*

K5080 — Great Britain. Hist. — James I. 1603–1625. — James I., of England. — Pageants. Works about. — Masques.



Great Britain. History. James I

**Rushworth,** John. 1612?–1690.

Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, remarkable proceedings in five parliaments. . . . [Vol. 1.] London. Printed by Tho. Newcomb for George Thomason . . . 1659. (18), 701, 59, (14) pp. Portraits. Plate. F°. **H.90.12

Same. [Another edition.] (28), 691, 57 pp. **H.90.13

This edition lacks the dedication to Richard Cromwell.

Same. Printed by J. A. [etc.] for Robert Boulter . . . [etc.] 1680–1701. 4 parts in 7 v. *2420.6

Vol. 2 of Part 2 has no title-page.

**[The first and second copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**



Oct. 20, 1903

F760 — Great Britain. Hist. James I. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I.



Rushworth, J. 1612?–1690. Historical collections . . . (Continued.)

Contents. — 1. 1618–1629. 2. (1, 2.) 1629–1640. 3. (1, 2.) 1640–1644. 4. (1, 2.) 1645–1648.

Same. 1703–1708. 6 v. **B.4177.9=**H.78.2**

Contents. — 1. 1618–28. 2. 1628–1838. 3. 1638–1641. 4. 1641–1642. 5. 1642–1646. 6 1646–1648.

In vols. 3 and 4 of the set on shelf-number B.4177.9 the title-pages are lacking and manuscript fac-similes have been inserted.

The titles vary somewhat in the different editions.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



Oct. 20, 1903

F760



**Great Britain.** History. James I., 1603–1625.

6547.35=**G.3766.9

**Secret history of the court of James I.** with notes and remarks [by Sir W. Scott]. In 2 v.

Edinburgh. Ballantyne & Co. 1811. Portrait. Plate. 8°, l. p.

*Contents.* — 1. Osborne's Historical memoirs on the reigns of Elizabeth and James. — Sir A. Weldon's Court and character of King James. 2. Same, concluded. — Court of King Charles [etc.]. — Aulicus coquinariæ. — Sir E. Peyton's Divine catastrophe of the House of Stuarts. — The court and kitchen of Elizabeth Cromwell, wife of the usurper.

The copy on shelf-number **G.3766.9 is one of fifty copies printed on large paper.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Apc.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 6, 1910.*

H3007 — Scott, Sir Walter, Baronet, ed. 1771–1832.—Great Britain. Hist. James I., 1603–1625.

B

Great Britain. History. James I.

**Weldon,** Sir Anthony. No. 5 in **4541.23.1=**K.141.8**

The court and character of King James, written and taken by Sir A. W., being an eye and eare witnesse.

London. Wright. 1650. Reprinted, Smeeton. 1817. iv, 61, (2) pp. Portrait. [Smeeton's historical and biographical tracts.] Sm. 8°.

The large paper copy on shelf-no. **K.141.8 contains six additional portraits and nine plates.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

Apr. 1, 1901

D9453 — James I., of England. — Great Britain. Hist. James I.

**Great Britain.** History. James I., 1603–1625.

**Whitelocke,** Sir James. 1570–1632. ***2416.70=**G.3713.30**

Liber famelicus of Sir James Whitelocke, a judge of the Court of King's Bench in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. Edited by John Bruce.

[Westminster.] 1858. (4), xx, 131 pp. [Camden Society. No. 70.] Sm. 4°.

"Memorialls for my posterity of thinges most properly concerning myself and my familye." — The author.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 9, 1907.*

G2607—Camden Society. Publi- [redacted] cations.— Genealogy. Whitelocke — Whitelocke family. — T.r. — Great Britain Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649. — Great Britain. Hist. James I., 1603–1625. — Seventeenth century., Manners. — Bruce, John, F.S.A., ed. 1802–1869.



Great Britain. History. James I

Williams, Robert F. K.211.6

The court and times of James I., illustrated by authentic and confidential letters. Ed. by the author of "Memoirs of Sophia Dorothea" London. 1848. 2 v. 8°.





Great Britain, History d. James I.

Wilson, Arthur. K.72.9
The history of Great Britain, being the life and reign of king Janes the First.
Londin, 1653. Portr. F°





**Great Britain.** History. James I., 1603–1625.

**Wilson,** Arthur. 1596–1652.

The life and reign of James, the first king of Great Britain. Portrait. (In Hughes, John, compiler. A complete history of England. Vol. 2, pp. 661–792. London. 1706.)

***B.4170.14.2=**K.132.5.2=**Adams 61.7.2**

Two copies on shelf-number *Adams 61.7.2, both of which lack the portrait.

Same. (In Same. M DCC XIX.) ***2410.3.2**

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, December 8, 1908.*

G8986 — Great Britain. Hist. James I., 1603–1625.

**Great Britain.** History. James I. 1603–1625.

**Yonge,** Walter, M.P. for Honiton. *2416.41=**G.3713.2

Diary. Written at Colyton and Axminster, Co. Devon, from 1604 to 1628. Edited by George Roberts.

London. 1848. xxxii, 124 pp. [Camden Society. No. 41.] Sm. 4°.

This Diary includes much matter touching on contemporary national and local history.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 22, 1907.*

G2579—Devonshire, Eng. Biog.—Great Britain. Hist. James I. — Great Britain. Pol. hist. — Roberts, George, ed. -1860. — Camden Society. Publications.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Aikin,** Lucy, *1781–1864.*

Memoirs of the court of King Charles the First.

London. Longman. 1833. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. **K.105.9

Eleven portraits are inserted.

Same. Philadelphia. Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 1833. 2 v. 8°. 6541.58

Same. 2d edition. London. Longman. 1833. 2 v. Portrait. 8°. **K.283.3

Fifteen portraits are inserted.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 26, 1924*

367 — Charles I., of England. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649. — Court life.

Gt. Brit. ~ History ~ Charles I, 1625-1649.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

BOOK DEPT.
XG
.850
.Ab2H

Abbott, Jacob, 1803-1879.

History of Darius the Great. By Jacob Abbott ...

New York: Harper & Brothers,publishers,82 Cliff Street. [1850]

vi p.,3l.,[13]-286p.,incl.front.,5 pl.,2 maps. 17cm.

Added polychrome t.p.

Crimson morocco-grained cloth, blind & gilt stamped, pale yellow end papers.

MB

Great Britain. History. Charles I.

Bacon, Francis, Baron Verulam and Viscount St. Albans
Considerations tovching a warre with Spaine.
Imprinted 1629. (1), 46 pp. Sm. 8°. **H.27.1(
Same. 24 pp. (Resvscitatio, Pt. 2. Lond. 1671.
**G.73.3



RARE BOOK DEPT. GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

*H.86
.35
no.2

Bristol, George Digby, earl of, 1580-1654.

The speeches of the Lord Digby, in the high court of Parliament. Concerning grievances, and the triennial Parliament. [London] Printed for T. Walkley, 1641.

25 p. 18cm.

In this edition the phrase "In the high court" in the title is set in capitals and small letters.

Wing B4774 (and by error B4797A; editions not differentiated)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.-- Hist.--Charles I, 1625-1649. I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1640.



Great Britain. History. Charles I. 1625-1649.

**Buchanan,** David. 1595?–1652? ****H.79.18**

Truth its manifest, or a short and true relation of divers main passages of things (in some whereof the Scots are particularly concerned) from the very first beginning of these unhappy troubles to this day. [Anon.]
London, 1645. (18), 142 pp. 32°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]
July 16, 1903

E9509 — Great Britain. Charles I. 1625–1649.
Hist.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* **H.90.453.11

By the King. A declaration of His Maiesties cleare intention, in requiring the ayde of his louing subiects, in that way of loane . . . Given at our Court at White-Hall the seuenth day of October . . . Imprinted at London by Bonham Norton and Iohn Bill . . . M.DC.XXVI.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 16 × 12 inches. Black-letter Coat of arms.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8608 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649,
defendant.

*XH
.99
.101
no.13

A perfect narrative of the whole proceedings of the High Court of Iustice in the tryal of the King in Westminster Hall, on Saturday the 20. and Monday the 22. of this instant January. With the several speeches of the King, Lord President, and Solicitor General. Published by authority to prevent false and impertinent relations ...

London, Printed for John Playford, and are to be sold at his shop in the Inner Temple. Jan. 23.

(Continued on next card) MB



*XH
.99
.101
.no.13

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649,
defendant. A perfect narrative ...
(Card 2)
1648. [i.e., 1649]

16 p. 18.5cm. (4to)
"Numb. 1."
Editor's note on verso of t. p. signed: C. W.
Wing W9.

I. W., C., ed.

MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.
Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649,
defendant.

*XH
.99
.101
no.14

A continvation of the Narrative being the third and fourth days proceedings of the High Court of Iustice sitting in Westminster Hall Jan. 23. concerning the tryal of the King: with the several speeches of the King, Lord President, & Solicitor General ...

London, Printed for John Playford, and are to be sold at his shop in the Inner Temple, Jan. 25. 1648. [i.e., 1649]

(Continued on next card)

MB



*XH
.99
.101
no.14

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649, defendant. A continvation of the Narrative ... 1648.

8 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

"Numb. 2."

The first number has title: A perfect narrative of the whole proceedings ...

Not in Wing; cf. W9.

MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

*XH
.99
.101
no.15

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649, defendant.

A continuation of the Narrative, being the last and final dayes proceedings of the High Court of Iustice sitting in Westminster Hall on Saturday, Jan. 27. concerning the tryal of the King; with the severall speeches of the King, Lord President, & Solicitor General. Together with a copy of the sentence of death upon Charls Stuart King of ngland [!] ...

London, Printed for John Playford, and are to

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XH
.99
.101
no.15

Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649,
defendant. A continuation of the Narrative ... (Card 2)
be sold at his shop in the Inner Temple, Jan. 29. 1648 [i.e., 1649].

15 p. 18.5cm. (4to)
"Numb. 3."
The first number has title: A perfect narrative of the whole proceedings ...
Not in Wing; cf. W9.

MB

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* ****H.90.453.48**

His Majesties message to both Houses, concerning the Militia. His Majesty having received an humble petition of the Lords and Commons . . . returns this answer . . . the Queen and his dear daughter . . . being now upon their departure for Holland, he cannot . . . consider of a particular answer . . . he must respite the same untill his return. [With] To the King's most excellent

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8614 — Double main card. — 1649. (M1) — Great Britain. [redacted] Charles I., of England, 1600– Parliament. Memorials. (M2) — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649. (1) — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. (2) — Broadsides. Facsimiles. (1, 2) — S.r.c.

**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**H.90.453.48

Charles I., of England, *1600–1649*. His Majesties message to both Houses, . . . (Continued.)

Majesty: the humble petition of the Lords and Commons, concerning this message. . . . We once again beseech Your Majesty . . . to give us . . . an answer. . . . February 22 [1641/2] London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 13⅜ × 9 inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8614

**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Davies,** Eleanor, *Lady,* *–1652.* ****H.90.453.89**

As not unknowne. This petition or prophesie . . . presented . . . 1633 . . . 1644. To the Kings most excellent Majestje . . . At the Court at White-Hall, October the 8. 1633. His Majestie doth expressly commend the Lord Arch-Bishop of Canterburyes Grace . . . That the Petitioner be forthwith called . . . to answer for preferring this detestable petition. [Signed] Sydney Mountague. [London. 1644.]
*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 13¾ × 10¼ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8621 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Prophecy. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XG
.750
.An7D

Also available in microtext

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

A discourse on government and religion, calculated for the meridian of the thirtieth of January. By an Independent ...

Boston; Printed and sold by D.Fowle in Queen Street,and by D.Gookin in Marlborough-Street. 1750.

1p.ℓ.,ii,[7]-56p. 19.5cm.

Authorship attributed to Peter Annet.

On the commemoration of the execution of Charles I.

Evans 6484.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XH
.26
.115

A discourse on government and religion ...
1750. (Card 2)

Another copy. 20cm.

I. Annet, Peter, 1693-1769, supposed author.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I.

**Doughty**, John. 1598–1672. **H.88.100

The Kings cavse, rationally, briefly, and plainly debated, as it stands *de facto*. Against the irrationall, groundlesse misprisions of a still deceived sort of people. [Anon.]

— [London.] 1644. 46 pp. Sm. 4°.

Imperfect.

Relates to Charles I., of England.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 1, 1904.*

F4143 — Charles I., of England. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I. — Anon ref.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

*G.386
.73 [Drake, Sir William]
The Long Parliament revived: or, An act for continuation, and the not dissolving the Long Parliament (call'd by King Charles the First, in the year 1640.) but by an act of Parliament ... Also, Mr. William Prin his five arguments fully answered: whereby he endeavours to prove it to be dissolved by the Kings death, &c. By Tho. Phillips, gentleman, [pseud.] London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold at the Castle and Lyon in St. Paul's church-yard

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

*G.386
.73 [Drake, Sir William] The Long Parliament revived ... (Card 2)
1661.
22 p. 18cm.
Wing D2137.

1. Prynne, William, 1600-1669. 2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.--Charles I, 1625-1649. I. Phillips, Thomas, gentleman, pseud. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

*G.406
.76

A dreame: or Nevves from Hell. With a relation of the great god Pluto, suddenly falling sicke by reason of this present Parliament. [London] Printed in Sicilia on the back-side of the Cyclopean mountaines, 1641.

13 p. 20cm.

Title illustration.

Erroneously attributed to John Taylor.

Wing D2156.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Charles I, 1625-1649. 2. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1641. I. Taylor, John, 1580-1653, supposed author.



Great Britain. History. Charles I.

**Eastern Association.** **H.12.14

To the High and Honorable Parliament of England . . . the humble petitions, serious suggestions, and dutifull expostulations of some . . . gentlemen, yeomen, and freeholders of the Easterne Association. . . .

London. Printed for Ralph Smith . . . 1648. 31 pp. Sm. 4°.

A petition to Parliament for the settlement of political and ecclesiastical difficulties.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

July 18, 1903

E8626 — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I.

**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Fea,** Allan. ****G.4070.12**

Memoirs of the martyr king. Being a detailed record of the last two years of the reign of his most sacred majesty King Charles the First (1646–1648–9).

— London. Lane. The Bodley Head. 1905. Illus. Portraits. Plates. Facsimiles. Coat of arms. Genealogical charts. 32 cm., in 4s.

No. 194 of an edition of four hundred copies, signed by the author.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, September 5, 1911.*

H5909 — Charles I., of England. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.

[redacted]

Great Britain. History. Charles I., 1625-1649.
No. 19 in *H.33.3

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Kingly office.

An act for the abolishing the kingly office in England, Ireland, and the dominions thereto belonging [March 17, 1648].

London, 1648]. Broadside. Black-letter.

19 1/4 x 13 inches.

H

-Great Britain. Hist. [redacted] Commonwealth. 1649-1659.
-Broadsides.



Great Britain. History. Charles I.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Acts and laws. **H.78.77

An ordinance made and agreed . . . the 28th day of August 1641. For the speedie disarming of Popish recusants, and other dangerous persons.

London. Printed by Robert Barker. 1641. (1), 17, (1) pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Mar. 9, [redacted] 1903

E7623 — Recusancy. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**G.386.67

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Journals, proceedings and debates.

The diurnall occurrences, or dayly proceedings of both Houses, in this great and happy Parliament, from the third of November, 1640, to the third of November 1641. With a continuation of all the speeches from June last, to the third of November, 1641.

— London, Printed for William Cooke . . . 1641. (6), 429 pp. 18 cm., in 4s.

Many pages are unnumbered or misnumbered.

Part of the title is torn away.

Inserted after the contents is: The heads of a conference delivered by Mr. Pymm. At a Committee of both Houses, Junii 24, 1641. This is catalogued separately.



*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 21, 1923.*

M6669 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

*H.86
.34

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1640-1641.
Speeches and passages of this great and happy Parliament: from the third of November, 1640, to this instant June, 1641. Collected into one volume, and according to the most perfect originalls, exactly published. London, Printed for W. Cooke, 1641.
534, 24, 6, 14, 46 p. 19cm.
"Mr. Speakers speech" (6 p., 3d count) and St. John's "An argument of law" (46 p., 5th

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

*H.86
.34 Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1640-1641. Speeches and passages ... 1641. (Card 2)

count) have special title pages and separate paging and signatures.

Wing E2309.

This copy was once presented to Harvard College by Thomas Hollis.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Charles I, 1625-1649.

Great Britain. History. Charles I.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Memorials. **H.78.73

A remonstrance of the state of the Kingdom. Die Mercurii 15 Decemb. 1641 . . .

London. Printed for Joseph Hunscott. 1641. 18, (8) pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Mar. 9, [redacted] 1903

E7623 — Long Parliament. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I.

**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Memorials. Votes. No. 11 in **H.99.101

A declaration of the Commons of England assembled in Parliament, expressing their reasons for the adnulling and vacating of these ensuing votes. . . .

London, Printed for Edward Husband, printer to the Honorable House of Commons. Jan. 18. 1648. 16 pp. Sm. 8°.

The votes referred to were annulled in order to prepare the way for an agreement with Charles I.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



*This card was printedat the Boston Public Library, July 12, 1907.*

G3683 — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625-1649.

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. No. 3 in **H.87.2

The votes of the Lords & Commons assembled in Parliament, touching no farther address to the King. With a declaration thereupon, published by the Commons of England in Parliament assembled. Die Jovis, 17. Februarii, 1647.

London. Printed for Edward Husband . . . 1647. 37, (1) pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, June 12, 1924.*

M8904 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Harley,** Lady Brilliana. 1600?–1643. ***2416.58=**G.3713.17**

Letters. [1625–1643.] With introduction and notes by Thomas Taylor Lewis.

London 1854. lii, 275, (1) pp. [Camden Society. No. 58.] Sm. 4°.

These Letters are addressed to the writer's husband and son, Sir Robert and Sir Edward Harley, and contain much historical matter relating to the time of Charles I. The introduction and appendices contain matter relating to the Harley family.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 24, 1907.*

G2582—Camden Society. Publi- cations. — Charles I., of England. 1600–1649. — Lewis, Thomas Taylor, ed. 1801–1858. — Harley family. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.



Great Britain. History. 1625-1649, Charles I.

Herbert, Sir Thomas. K.176.8

Memoirs of the two last years of the reign of King Charles I. Added account of the funeral of the king. 4th ed.

Lond. 1839. Portr.





Great Britain. History. By reigns. Charles I. 1625-1649.

No. 3 in **H.87.4

Holles, Denzil Holles, baron, 1599-1680.

Densell Hollis esquire, his worthy and learned speech in Parliament, the thirtieth of December 1641. Vpon the reading of the petition and protestation of the twelve bishoppes. For which they were accused of high treason, and committed to the Tower. Wherein is discovered the danger of this protestation, that it is both against the King and his royall prerogatives, the priviledges of

(Continued on next card)

Great Britain. History. By reigns. Charles I. 1625-1649.

No. 3 in **H.87.4

Holles, Denzil Holles, baron, 1599-1680. Densell Hollis esquire, his worthy and learned speech in Parliament ... (Continued.)

Parliaments, the liberties of the subject, and the Kingdome.

London, pr. for Iohn Thomas and T. Bankes. 1641.

6 pp. Sm. 8°.

**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Howell,** James. 1594?–1666.

Δενδρολογία. Dodona's grove, or, the vocall forrest. By I. H. Esqr.
= [London.] By T. B. for H. Mosley . . . 1640. (9), 219 pp. Plates, Vignette. 28 cm., in 4s. ****G.385.36**

The title-page and the plates are mutilated.

A political allegory dealing with events between 1603 and 1640.

Same. 2d edition . . . with . . . Parables, reflecting upon the times, and England's teares for the present Warres by J. H.

**(Continued on the next card.)**

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, December 20, 1910.*

H4508 — Great Britain. Hist. James I., 1603–1625. — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

Howell, J. 1594?–1666. Δενδρολογία. (Continued.)

Esquire. Printed in the yeare, 1644. (14), 172 pp. 19½ × 14½ cm., in 4s. **G.385.37

This edition lacks the plates and the vignette. The Parables and England's teares have individual title-pages.

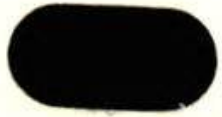
Same. 3d edition . . . with . . . England's teares for the present wars. And The Pre-eminence of Parlements. By James Howell. Cambridge, Printed by R. D. for Humphrey Mosely . . . 1645. (19), 191, 23 pp. Plates. 15 cm., in 12s. **G.386.2

Two of the plates are folded. The Pre-eminence of Parlements has an individual title-page.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 20, 1910.*

H4508



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Hyde,** Edward, 1st Earl of Clarendon. 1608–1674. ****G.3732.1**

The history of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Added, an historical view of the affairs of Ireland. A new edition, exhibiting a faithful collation of the original MS., with all the suppressed passages; also the unpublished notes of Bishop Warburton. [Edited by B. Bandinel.]

Oxford. The Clarendon Press. 1826. 8 v. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, November 23, 1908.*

G8702 — Bandinel, Bulkeley, ed. 1781–1861. — Warburton, William, Bishop of Gloucester, ed. 1698–1779. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649. — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**London.** Mayor. **H.90.453.44

To the Kings most excellent Maiesty: the humble petition of the Major, Aldermen, and Common-Councell of the City of London. May it please . . . the petitioners . . . pray . . . that . . . the Protestants in Ireland . . . be speedily relieved: the Tower put into the hands of trust . . . an approved Guard . . . appointed for the safety of your Majestie and Parliament . . . Lord Mandiville, and the five members of the House . . . lately accused may not be restrained of liberty . . . Printed . . . 1642. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size. 11¼ × 8⅜ inches. Coat of arms.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8614 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649 — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

*H.86
.31 Manchester, Edward Montagu, earl of, 1602-1671.
Two speeches spoken by the Earl of Manchester, and Jo: Pym esq^r as a reply to his Maiesties answer to the city of Londons petition, sent from His Majesty by Captain Hearn ... 13th of January, 1642 [1643] Also, a true narrative of the passages of that day. London, Printed for P. Cole, 1643.
23 p. 20cm.
Wing M402.
(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

*H.86
.31 Manchester, Edward Montagu, earl of, 1602-1671.
Two speeches ... 1643. (Card 2)

1. Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Majesties gracious answer to the Message. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Charles I, 1625-1649. I. Pym, John, 1584-1643. II. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642.

**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Milton,** John, *1608–1674.* ****G.389a.113**

A defence of the people of England by John Milton: in answer to Salmasius's Defence of the King.

— [Amsterdam?] Printed in the year 1692. (6), xxii, 246, (1) pp. 17 cm., in 8s.

Translated from the Latin by Joseph Washington.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library March 3, 1925.*

N751 — Salmasius, Claudius, 1588–1653. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649. — Washington, Joseph, tr. — T.r. made.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Milton.** John, 1608–1674.

Ioannis Miltoni Angli pro popolo Anglicano defensio, contra Clavdii anonymi, alias Salmasii defensionem regiam.

Londini. Typis Du Gardianis . . . 1650. (20), 244 pp. 12½ cm., in 12s. No. 2 in **G.177.19

Same. Editio emendatior. 1651. (4), 263 pp. 30½ cm., in 4s. **G.382.67

*This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] Public Library, June 14, 1917.*

L1826 — Salmasius, Claudius, 1588–1653. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Milton,** John, *1608–1674.* ****G.386.21**

The life and reigne of King Charls, or the pseudo-martyr discovered. With a late reply to an invective remonstrance against the Parliament and present government: Together with some animadversions on the strange contrariety between the late Kings publick declarations, protestations, imprecations, and his pourtracture, compared with his private letters, and other of his expresses not hitherto taken into common observation. [Anon.]

— London, Printed for W. Reybold . . . 1651. (28), 228 pp. 14 cm., in 8s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 19, 1922.*

M4121 — Anon. ref. — Charles I., of England, 1600–1649. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Napier,** Mark, *1798–1879.* 6514.21=**G.3746.12

Montrose and the Covenanters, their character and conduct, illustrated from private letters and other original documents hitherto unpublished, embracing the times of Charles the First, from the rise of the troubles in Scotland, to the death of Montrose. London. Duncan. 1838. 2 v. 8°.

Barton

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 31, 1921.*

M1947 — Covenanters. Scottish. — Graham, James, 1st Marquis of Montrose, 1612–1650. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Presbyterian minister,** A., *pseud.* ****G.386.112**

The kingdomes grand qvere. What warrant there is for such proceedes about the King. Resolved by a Presbyterian minister. Also a quere taken from the representation of the judgement of the ministers in the Province of London. Delivered to the generall, Jan. 18, 1648. With resolutions to them both for better satisfaction of tender consciences, that scruple the late proceeds of the Parl. and of the Army with the King.

London, Printed by M.S. for H. Cripps . . . 1648. (1), 9 pp.

Ornamental capital. 18.5 cm., in 4s.

Relates to Charles I., of England.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library June 18, 1937.*

E1891 —T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. [redacted]arles I., 1625–1649. — Charles I., of England, 1600–1649.

Great Britain. History. Charles I.

**H.12.18

**Pulpit incendiary,** The: or, the divinity and devotion of Mr. Calamy, Mr. Case . . . and other Sion-Colledge preachers in their morning-exercises, with the . . . application thereof unto the Parliament and army. . . .
[London?] Printed by C. S. 1648. (1), 62 pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]
July 18, 1903
E8626 — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Pym,** John, *1584–1643.* **G.386.67

The heads of a conference delivered by Mr. Pymm. At a Committee of both Houses, Junii 24. 1641.

— [London.] 1641. (1), 6 pp. 18 cm.

Inserted after the table of contents in The diurnal occurrences, or dayly proceedings of both Houses.

Relates to Charles I., of England.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, June 21, 192?*

M6669 — Great Britain. Parliament. Journals, proceedings and debates. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.



Great Britain. History. Charles I.

**Pym**, John. 1584–1643. **H.78.41

A speech delivered in Parliament, by a worthy member thereof, and a most faithfull vvell-wisher to the Church and common-weale; concerning the grievances of the kingdome. By I. P. Esquire. London. Printed for R. Lownes. 1642. (1), 40 pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



Mar. 11, 1903

E7604 — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I. 1625–1649.

**Rous,** John. 1584–1644. ***2416.66=**G.3713.21**

Diary of John Rous, incumbent of Santon Downham, Suffolk, from 1625 to 1642. Edited by Mary Anne Everett Green.
[London.] 1856. xii, 143 pp. [Camden Society. No. 66.] Sm. 4°.
Contains pedigree of the Rous family.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 22, 1907.*

G2579 — Genealogy. Rous. — Rous family. — Camden Society. Publications. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I. — Green, Mary Anne Everett, ed.

Great Britain. History. Charles I.

**Rushworth,** John. 1612?–1690.

Historical collections of private passages of state, weighty matters in law, remarkable proceedings in five parliaments. . . . [Vol. 1.] London. Printed by Tho. Newcomb for George Thomason . . . 1659. (18), 701, 59, (14) pp. Portraits. Plate. F°. **H.90.12

Same. [Another edition.] (28), 691, 57 pp. **H.90.13
This edition lacks the dedication to Richard Cromwell.

Same. Printed by J. A. [etc.] for Robert Boulter . . . [etc.] 1680–1701. 4 parts in 7 v. *2420.6
Vol. 2 of Part 2 has no title-page.

**[The first and second copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

[redacted]

Oct. 20, 1903

F760 — Great Britain. Hist. James I. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I.



Rushworth, J. 1612?-1690. Historical collections . . . (Continued.)

Contents. — 1. 1618–1629. 2. (1, 2.) 1629–1640. 3. (1, 2.) 1640–1644. 4. (1, 2.) 1645–1648.

Same. 1703–1708. 6 v. **B.4177.9=**H.78.2**

Contents. — 1. 1618–28. 2. 1628–1838. 3. 1638–1641. 4. 1641–1642. 5. 1642–1646. 6 1646–1648.

In vols. 3 and 4 of the set on shelf-number B.4177.9 the title-pages are lacking and manuscript fac-similes have been inserted.

The titles vary somewhat in the different editions.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct. 20, [redacted] 1903

F760



*Defoe
30
.660
.S28R

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

Saumaise, Claude de, 1588-1653?

Claudii Salmasii ad Johannem Miltonum Responsio, opus posthumum. Londini, typis T. Roycroft; impensis J. Martin, J. Allestry, & T. Dicas, 1660.

304 p. 16cm.

A reply to Milton's Pro populo anglicano defensio.

Wing S736.

1. Milton, John, 1608-1674. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Charles I, 1625-1649.



GRT. BRIT.--HIST--CHARLES I,--1625-1649

R-B
xfG
.898
.Sk2C

Skelton, John, Sir, 1831-1897.
Charles I / by Sir John Skelton...
-- London : Goupil & Co : Jean Boussod, Manzi, Joyant & Co., 1898.
[9],v,185p., [51] leaves of plates : ill., facsims., ports : 31 cm.
Each plate and illustration accompanied by guard sheet with descriptive letterpress.
Ms D.S. by Charles I granting safe conduct to an Italian Count Fredericco Tremoissio, Count Lavall & Bienonia tipped in: MB copy.
Five hundred copies on Japanese paper with a duplicate series of the large plates : MB copy no. 375.
(cont. next card)

MRG85-500320

16853



GRT. BRIT.--HIST--CHARLES I,--1625-1649

R-B
xfG
.898
.Sk2C

Skelton, John, Sir, 1831-1897. Charles I / 1898

(card 2)

1..Charles I,--King of Great Britain,--1600-1649. 2..Grt. Brit.--Hist--Charles I,--1625-1649 I.T.

RG85-500320 r
R-B

AACR2 MRG85-500320

16854

**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Taylor,** John, *the water-poet, 1580–1653.* **G.283.34

Tailors travels from London to the Isle of Wight: with his returne, and occasion of his journey. Printed at the author's charge . . . 1648.

(*In* Literature, The, of the sixteenth and seventeenth centuries, illustrated by reprints of very rare tracts. Pp. 35–49. London. 1851.)

In verse.

"Containing valuable notices of Charles I, and, perhaps, suppressed for political reasons."— *Page 5.*

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 7, 1927.*

N1806 — T.r. — England. Geog. - [redacted]es I., of England, 1600–1649. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I. 1625–1649.

*2416.56=**G.3713.15

**Verney papers.**. Letters and papers of the Verney family, down to the end of the year 1639. Edited by John Bruce.
London. 1853. xiv, (1), 308 pp. [Camden Society. No. 56.]
Sm. 4°.
The running title is Verney papers.
A pedigree of Verney is included.
The papers of Charles I.'s time take up two-thirds of this volume.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 22, 1907.*

G2578 — Bruce, John, F.S.A., ed. 1802–1869. — Verney family. — Genealogy. Verney. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I. — Camden Society. Publications.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

*24i6.31=**K.33.18=**G.3712.21

**Verney,** Sir Ralph, Baronet. 1613–1696.

Verney papers. Notes of proceedings in the Long Parliament, temp. Charles I. [1640–1642.] Edited by John Bruce. London. 1845. xiii, (1), 191, (1), 35, (1) pp. [Camden Society. No. 31.] Sm. 4°.

Appended is the Report of the Society for 1845, with a list of members, etc.

**[The second and third copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 9, 1907.*

G2607 — Camden Society. Publications. — T.r. — Long Parliament. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649. — Bruce, John, F.S.A., ed. 1802–1869.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles I.

**Wallington,** Nehemiah. 1598–1658.

Historical notices of events occurring chiefly in the reign of Charles I. Edited from the original MSS. with notes and illustrations [by Rosamond Anne Webb].

London. Bentley. 1869. 2 v. Sm. 8°.

****K.56.14=**K.235.5=**K.86.7**

The introduction is signed R. Webb.

Same. 1870. **4528.22**

**[The lettered copies are kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, April 20, 1905.*

F7391 — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I. — Webb, Rosamond Anne, ed.



Great Britain. History. Charles I.

Warwick, Sir Philip. K.69.7
Memoirs of the reign of king Charles I.
Edinb., 1813. Portr. 8°.





GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

*Defoe
f30
.682
.W58M

«Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode» 1605-1675.

Memorials of the English affairs: or, An historical account of what passed from the beginning of the reign of King Charles the First, to King Charles the Second his happy restauration. Containing the publick transactions, civil and military. Together with the private consultations and secrets of the cabinet ...

London: Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, at the sign of the Peacok «!», in the Poultry, near the church, M DC LXXXII. «1682»

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

*Defoe
f30
.682
.W58M

«Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode» 1605-1675. Memorials of the English affairs ... 1682. (Card 2)

4 p.l., 704 (i.e., 728), «15» p. 36.5cm.

Numerous errors in paging.

"Published by Arthur, earl of Anglesea, who took considerable liberties with the ms."--Lowndes.

"Errata": p.«15» (2d count.)

Wing W1986.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES I, 1625-1649.

*Defoe
f30
.682
.W58M

Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode, 1605-1675. Memorials of the English affairs ... 1682.

(Card 3)

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir Edward Northey.

I. Title.

**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Whitelocke,** Sir James. 1570–1632. ***2416.70=**G.3713.30**

Liber famelicus of Sir James Whitelocke, a judge of the Court of King's Bench in the reigns of James I. and Charles I. Edited by John Bruce.

[Westminster.] 1858. (4), xx, 131 pp. [Camden Society. No. 70.] Sm. 4°.

"Memorialls for my posterity of thinges most properly concerning myself and my familye." — The author.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, August 9, 1907.*

G2607—Camden Society. Publi- [redacted] cations.— Genealogy. Whitelocke — Whitelocke family. — T.r. — Great Britain Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649. — Great Britain. Hist. James I., 1603–1625. — Seventeenth century. Manners. — Bruce, John, F.S.A., ed. 1802–1869.

**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

**Wishart,** George, Bishop of Edinburgh, 1599–1671. ***Q.55.4**
James, first Marquess of Montrose. 1612–1650. Abridged translation of Bishop Wishart's 'History of the Kings Majesties affairs in Scotland,' under Montrose. Edited, with notes, and a biographic sketch of Montrose and Wishart, by John Sime.
London. Robinson & Co. 1903. lx, (3), 157 pp. Portrait. Decorated title-page. [Russell Press. Stuart series. Vol. 3.] 17½ cm., in 8s.
No. 65 of an edition of 350 copies.
Bibliography, pp. xxi–xxv.

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, December 9, 1920.*

M502 — S.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649. — Graham, James, 1st Marquis of Montrose, 1612–1650. — Sime, John, ed., 1842–

**Great Britain.** History. Charles I., 1625–1649.

*Q.55.4

Wishart, G., Bishop of Edinburgh, 1599–1671. James, first Marquess of Montrose. (Continued.)

Translated from his De rebus auspiciis serenissimi et potentissimi Caroli, 1647.

Part 1 is abridged from The history of the Kings Majesties affairs in Scotland . . . 2nd edition [1647]; part 2 from Memoirs of the most renowned James Graham, Marquis of Montrose, 1756.

Murdock and Simpson's translation, . . . with . . . the original Latin, may be found on shelf-number 2541.130.

Contains also a note by Cyril Davenport, pp. ix–xv, on the binding, which is in olive and gold, lined with crimson, in imitation of a volume of Gil's Logonomia Anglica, bound for Prince Charles, and now in the British Museum.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 9, 1920.*

M502

GT. BRIT.---HISTORY---PURITAN REVOLUTION, 1642-1660.

«Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode» 1605-1675.

*Defoe
f30
.682
.W58M

Memorials of the English affairs: or, An historical account of what passed from the beginning of the reign of King Charles the First, to King Charles the Second his happy restauration. Containing the publick transactions, civil and military. Together with the private consultations and secrets of the cabinet ...

London: Printed for Nathaniel Ponder, at the sign of the Peacok «!», in the Poultry, near the church, M DC LXXXII. «1682»

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--PURITAN REVOLUTION, 1642-1660.

«Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode» 1605-1675. Memori-
*Defoe als of the English affairs ... 1682. (Card
f30 2)
.682 4 p.l., 704 (i.e., 728), «15» p. 36.5cm.
.W58M Numerous errors in paging.

"Published by Arthur, earl of Anglesea, who took considerable liberties with the ms."--Lowndes.

"Errata": p.«15» (2d count.)

Wing W1986.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--PURITAN REVOLUTION, 1642-1660.

Whitelocke, Sir Bulstrode, 1605-1675. Memori-

*Defoe als of the English affairs ... 1682.

f30 (Card 3)

.682 Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Sir Edward

.W58M Northey.

I. Title.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Barwick,** John. 1612–1664.

Querela Cantabrigiensis: or, a remonstrance by way of apologie, for the banished members of the late flourishing University of Cambridge. By some of the said sufferers. [Anon.] Oxoniæ. Anno Dom. 1646. (12), 34, (6) pp.
(In Ryves, Bruno. Mercurius rusticus, the country's complaint . . . [Oxford.] 1646.) ****H.89.49**
The six unnumbered pages at the end of this tract contain: The table of Mercurius rusticus, and The table of Querela Cantabrigiensis.
The work has been often, but erroneously, ascribed to Bruno Ryves.

Same. (In Same. Pp. 165–216. London. 1685.) ***4518.109**
**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 27, 1911.*

H4684 — University of Cambridge. Hist. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

Gr. Britain. History. Civil war. 1642-49.

Bell, Robt., ed. K.165.15
Memorials of the Civil war comprising the correspondence of the Fairfax family.
Lond. 1849. 2 v. Portrs.





GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfAdams
.62
.1

Carte, Thomas, 1686-1754.

An history of the life of James, Duke of Ormonde ... To which is added ... a very valuable collection of letters ...

London, Printed for J.J.and P.Knapton[etc.] 1735-36.

3v. 25cm.

Incomplete: v.3 only.

Vol.3 published in 1735 under title: A collection of letters, written by the Kings Charles I. and II., the Duke of Ormonde, the secretaries of state, the Marquess of Clanricarde, and other great men ...

MB-Rev.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Cattermole,** Richard, *1795?–1858.* ***2411.50=**K.121.4=**K.121.8**

The great civil war of the times of Charles I. and Cromwell. With . . . engravings, from drawings by George Cattermole.

London. Bohn. 1857. (4), 279 pp. Illus. Portraits. 26.5 cm.

There is an additional engraved title-page which reads, Cattermole's Illustrated history of the times of Charles I. and Cromwell.

The copy on **K.121.4 has 17 portraits and 1 plate inserted.

Other editions have the titles: 1841, Cattermole's Historical annual; or the great Civil War of Charles I. and the Parliament; 1842, Heath's Historical Annual; or the great Civil War of Charles I. and the Parliament.

Bart

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library August 3, 1936.*

E198 — Great Britain. History. C[redacted]ar, 1642–1649. — Cattermole, George, illus., 1800–1868.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

****Benton 27.18**

**Cavaliers New Common-Prayer Booke,** The, vnclasp't. It being a collection of prayers and thanksgivings, used in his Majesties Chappell and in his armies. Vpon occasion of the late (supposed) victories against the parliaments forces, and for the future successe of the Cavalier forces. [Anon.]
York, Stephen Buckley. 1644. And reprinted at London, by G. B. with some briefe and necessary observations, to refute the lyes and scandalls that are contained in it . . . Black-letter. 16 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.
An answer, with sarcastic comments, to 'A collection of prayers and thanksgivings vsed in his Majesties chappell and in his armies . . . Oxford, 1643.'

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, September 8, 1923.*

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* ****H.90.453.25**

By the King. A proclamation for obedience to be given to His Majesties Captain Generall, and officers, in the disbanding of His Majesties armie in the northern parts. . . . Given at the Court at Whitehall this eight and twentieth day of June . . . Imprinted at London by Robert Barker . . . and by the assignes of John Bill. 1641.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 13⅝ × 9¼ inches. Coat of arms.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8611 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* **H.90.453.33

By the King. A proclamation for obedience to the lawes ordained for establishing of the true religion in this Kingdom of England. His Majestie considering . . . doth therefore . . . command, that divine service be performed as is appointed by the laws . . . that no parsons, vicars, or curates . . . shall . . . introduce any rite or ceremonies . . . Given at His Majesties Palace of VVhite-hall, the tenth day of December . . . Imprinted at London by Robert Barker . . . and by the Assignes of John Bill. 1641.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 15⅜ × 8¾ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8612 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — England, Church of. Hist.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

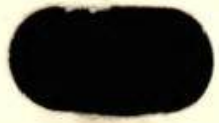
**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* **H.90.453.34

By the King. A proclamation for the attendance of the members of both Houses in Parliament. . . . Given at . . . VVhitehall, twelfth . . . December [1641]. . . . Imprinted at London by Robert Barker . . .

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 13⅜ × 9⅜ inches. Coat of arms.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8612 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* ****H.90.453.12**

By the King. A proclamation for the securing of the peace and safety of His Majesties subjects, against outrages . . . by any that were souldiers . . . [164–?]

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 10⅛ × 8¾ inches. Coat of arms.

Imperfect; the second page is missing.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8608 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* ****H.90.453.27**

By the King. A proclamation for the speedy payment of the monies assessed by Parliament for disbanding the armies . . . Given at His Majesties Palace at Westminster the sixt day of July . . . Imprinted at London by Robert Barker . . . 1641.
*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 13⅜ × 9⅛ inches. Black letter.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8611 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* ****H.90.453.68**

By the King. A proclamation forbidding all levies of forces without His Majesties expresse pleasure . . . and all contributions or assistance to such levies . . . Given at our court at York the eighteenth day of June . . . 1642. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker . . . 1642.

*Facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.]

(3) pp. 36½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, June 2, 1924.*

M8797 — S.r.c. — Great Britain. A. & n. Army. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* **H.90.453.72

By the King. A proclamation . . . requiring the aid . . . of all his subjects on the northside Trent, and within twenty miles southward thereof, for the suppressing of the rebels, now marching against him. . . . Given at our Court at York the twelfth day of August . . . 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] 16 × 9½ inches. Black letter. Ornamental initial.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8618 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.**, of England. *2416.63=**G.3713.22

Charles I. in 1646. Letters of King Charles the First to Queen Henrietta Maria. Edited [with an introduction] by John Bruce. [London.] 1856. xxxi, 104 pp. [Camden Society. No. 63.] Sm. 4°.

The appendix contains five letters of Queen Henrietta Maria.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, October 16, 1906.*

G2570—Camden Society. Publi- cations.—Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Bruce, John, F.S.A. 1802–1869. — Henrietta Maria, Queen of Charles I., of England.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* **H.90.453.66

Charles R. To . . . the Lord Major, Aldermen, and Sheriffs of our City of London. . . . We have received severall informations of great sums of money endeavored to be borrowed . . . by some direction . . . of Parliament . . . if . . . you shall give or lend any money . . . we shall look upon it as the raising force against us. . . Given at our Court at York the 14 day of June . . . 1642. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker . . .

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 9⅞ × 6⅜ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8617 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* ****H.90.453.40**

His Majesties gracious message to both Houses of Parliament: Feb. 20. Forasmuch, as His Majesty hath . . proposed a cessation of arms . . . to which . . . he hath received no answer . . . desires . . . that the day . . . be proposed by them . . . [with] A letter sent from the Earl of Manchester to the Lord of Faulkland, about the assizes . . . [1642/3.]

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12¼ × 9¼ inches. Coat of arms.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8613 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* ****H.90.453.18**

His Majesties letter Ianvary the 24th. in ansvver to the petition of . . . Parliament . . . Ian. 21. 1641. His Majesty . . . doth well approve of the desire . . . for the proceeding against the persons mentioned . . . whether His Majesty be bound . . . to proceed . . . by impeachment in Parliament; or whether he be at liberty to prefer an inditement at the common law . . . London, Printed for Henry Twyford.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 11⅛ × 8⅞ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8609 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* ****H.90.453.21**

His Maiesties Letter to the Lord Keeper of the Great Seale of England: concerning Sir Edward Herbert Knight, and the five members of the House of Commons, read in both houses the 9th of March. 1641. Charles Rex . . . We commanded him . . . to accuse the sixe persons . . . of high treason . . . VVee have commanded him to proceed no furthur . . . Given at Royston, the fourth of March. 1641. London, printed for J. Franck & J. Wright . . .

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 13 × 9⅛ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8610 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Fac[redacted]similes. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Great Britain. Keeper of the Great Seal. — Knight, Sir Edward Herbert.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.**, *of England, 1600–1649.* **H.90.453.53

His Maiesties letter to the Maior of Kingston upon Hull, 25. of Aprill. 1642. . . . Trusty and well-beloved, wee greet you well . . . And whereas Wee were . . . petitioned . . . We did our Selfe goe in person to that our town . . . Wee found the gates . . . shut . . . it is declared . . . that the subjects of this realm are bound . . . to serve the King . . . that no person . . . that shall attend upon the King . . . [shall] be . . . convict of high treason . . . Given at our Court at Yorke, the 25. of April, 1642. . . . Printed at Yorke, and now re-imprinted in London for Thomas Bankes.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12⅞ × 9⅝ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8615 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* **H.90.453.19

His Majesties message to the House of Commons, February 7. 1641. His Majestie taking notice of a speech . . . delivered by Mr Pym . . . and printed by order of the House of Commons, in which . . . being certain of . . . extreme caution in the granting of passeports into Ireland. . . . His Majestie would be resolved, whether this speech were so delivered and printed . . . Imprinted at London by Robert Barker . . . 1641.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12¼ × 9⅛ inches. Black letter. Border.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8610 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Ireland. Hist. Insurrections. 1641–1652.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* **H.90.453.28

His Ma^ties Speech, & the Queenes Speech, concerning the reasons of the House of Commons, to stay the Queenes going into Holland: . . . [with] The reasons of the House of Commons, to stay the Queenes going into Holland: delivered to the Lords, at a conference the 14. of July, by John Pym. Esquire; and delivered the 15. to his majestie, in presence of both Houses, by my Lord Bankes . . . Printed in the yeere 1641.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 13⅝ × 9⅜ inches. Vignettes.

The Queenes Speech is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8611 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.,** *of England, 1600–1649.* **H.90.453.71

His Maiesties speech at Leicester, to the gentlemen . . . of that County. July 20. Gentlemen, . . . in this errand I am come . . . to shew you, that I doe not suspect . . . I hope to have no other use of your affections, but in your prayers . . . I know you will bring horse, men, money . . . Imprinted at Iorke, and reprinted at London by Alice Norton, 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12⅜ × 7⅛ inches. Coat of arms.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8618 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Leicestershire, England. Hist.

Great Britain. History. Civil war.

Charles I., of England. **G.386.26

The Kings cabinet opened: or, certain packets of secret letters & papers, written with the kings own hand, and taken in his cabinet at Nasby-Field, June 14, 1645, by victorious Sr. Thomas Fairfax; ... together, with some annotations thereupon [by H. Parker]. Published by speciall order of the Parliament.

London. Robert Bostock. 1645. (6), 56 pp.

Sm. 4°.





**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Charles I.**, *of England, 1600–1649.* **H.90.453.29

The Kings Majesties Speech to the sixe heads, concerning the Queens going into Holland. [With] The Queens Majesties Speech to a committee of both Houses at Whitehall, touching her going into Holland. July 20. Printed, Anno Dom. 1641. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 11⅝ × 8¾ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8611 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

Charles I., *of England, 1600–1649.* **H.90.453.32

The King's Most Excellent Majestie being informed of the great . . . outrages done . . . by some that were souldiers . . . in . . . London and Westminster . . . strictly charges . . . that . . . they repair to their dwelling places . . . or . . . to the towns . . . where they were born . . . such . . . persons so offending shall be severely punished . . . Given at . . . VVhitehall . . . [Oct. 22, 1641] . . . Imprinted at London by Robert Barker . . . 1641.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 18 × 8⅞ inches. Black letter.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8612 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

XfG
.3770
.8
no.2

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725?

The wars in England, Scotland and Ireland, or An impartial account of all the battles, sieges, and other remarkable transactions, revolutions and accidents, which happened from the beginning of the reign of King Charles I. in 1625, to the restoration of King Charles II. in 1660. By Richard Burton [pseud.]. A new edition, with additional wood-cut portraits, and a copious index.

Westminster: Printed for Machell Stace,No.5,



(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XfG
.3770
.8
no.2

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725? The wars in England ... (Card 2)

Middle Scotland Yard,by George Smeeton,St. Martin's Lane,Charing Cross. 1810.

1p.ℓ.,ii,201p. front.,illus.,4 ports. 31cm.

Large-paper edition.

Title within red rule border; t.p. in red & black.

I. Title.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.69

**Declaration,** The, and protestation of divers the knights, gentry, freeholders . . . to the right honorable Francis, Lord Willoughby, Lord Lievtenant of the County of Lincolne, and of the city of the County of Lincolne. Shewing, That . . . we . . . expresse . . . our . . . resolutions, to spend our lives . . . in defense of His Majesties person, the true Protestant religion, the peace of the realme . . . the rights . . . of Parliament . . . Iune 24. London, printed by A. Norton, for Edward Husbands and Iohn Frank . . . 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 12¼ × 8⅛ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8618 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Fac similes. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Willoughby, Francis, 5th Baron Willoughby of Parham, 1613?–1666. — Lincolnshire, England. Hist.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*Defoe
28
.52
no.27

A dialogue: or, rather a Parley, between Prince Rupert's dog, whose name is Puddle, and Toby's dog, whose name is Pepper. London, Printed and sold by H. Hills, 1711.

15 p. 19cm.

Title illustration.

First published in 1643.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649.
2. Rupert, Prince, Count Palatine, 1619-1682.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XG .386 .93

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

**Eikŏn Basilike (Εικων Βασιλικη)**

'Eikων Βασιλικη. The pourtraicture of His Sacred Majestie in his solitudes and sufferings: together with his private prayers, used in the time of his restraint, and delivered to D. Juxon, Bishop of London, immediately before his death ...

[London, Roger Daniel] MDCXLIX. [1649]

3 p.ℓ., 263 p. , 2 ports. (incl. front.), plate. 22cm. (8vo)

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XG
.386
.93

Eikŏn Basilike (Εικων Βασιλικη) 'Eikων Βασι-
λικη ... 1649. (Card 2)
Madan, Eikon Basilike (1950) 26, 2d issue.
Imperfect: Marshall's plate and port. of Prince Charles wanting.
Ex libris (signature): J. Mitford.

MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*XH
.97
.330

The Essex vvatchmen's vvatchword to the inhabitants of the said county respectively, dwelling under their several charges, by way of a pologetical account, of the true grounds of their first engagement with them in the cause of God, King and Parliament, for their vindication from unjust aspersions ...

London, Printed for Ralph Smith, at the sign of the Bible near the Royal Exchange. 1649.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*XH
.97
.330

The Essex vvatchmen's vvatchword ... 1649.
(Card 2)

1 p.l., 14 p. 18cm.

Title and imprint within border of type ornaments.

Sometimes attributed to Nathaniel Ward, whose name appears at end of subscribers on p.14.

Wing E3342A.

Great Britain. History. Civil war.

Fairfax, Sir Thomas, 3d baron Fairfax. **G.386.5
A particular charge or impeachment, in the name of His Excellency Sir Thomas Fairfax, and the army under his command. Against Denzill Hollis, Sir Philip Stapleton [and other] members of the House of Commons.
London. George Whittington. 1647. (1), 29 pp. Sm. 4°.





**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Fairfax,** *Sir* Thomas, *3d Baron Fairfax, 1612–1671.* **H.90.453.90

A proclamation by His Excellencie the Lord Generall, concerning free-quarter. Whereas . . . all souldiers are . . . required not to . . . take free-quarter without a commission-officer . . . Given . . . in Queens-street the 20. day of February, 1648. [Signed] T. Fairfax . . . London: Printed for John Playford . . . 1649.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 10⅛ × 6⅛ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8621 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Fairfax,** Sir Thomas, 3d Baron Fairfax. 1612–1671. ****H.80.181**

Short memorials of some things to be cleared duringe my command in y^e^ army.— A short memorial of the northern actions, during y^e^ warr there, fro y^e^ yeare 1642 till 1644.

= [London. 1808.] 30 pp. Portrait. Plate. 30½ cm.

Cut from The antiquarian repertory, vol. 3 [*2531.1.3], and included in a scrap-book compiled by Abram E. Cutter.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, December 13, 1910.*

H4479 — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*H.86
.12
no.1

A full relation of the passages concerning the late treaty for a peace, begun at Vxbridge January 30. 1644. Printed by His Majesties command at Oxford, by L. Lichfield printer to the Vniversity. 1645.

232 p. 18cm.

Compiled (by Sir William Dugdale?) and published by order of Charles I.

Wing F2367; Madan, Oxford books, 1766.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649. I. Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) II. Dugdale, Sir William, 1605-1686, comp.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Acts and laws. Highwaymen. **H.90.453.96

Die Jovis, 8 Novembr. 1649. Two orders . . . The one, referring to the Councel of State, to give ten pounds to every one who shall bring in a high-way-man; the other . . . to give reprieves to persons guilty of robberies, if they shall discover any of their accomplices. [Signed] Hen: Scobell, Cleric. Parliamenti. London, Printed byJohn Field for Edward Husband . . .
*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 15⅛ × 10 inches. Coat of arms.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8622 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Robbers. — Great Britain. Prisons and crime.

Great Britain. History. Civil War. 1642-1649.
No. 3 in **H.33.3

Great Britain. Acts and laws. Kingly office.

An Act prohibiting the proclaiming of any person to be King of England or Ireland, or the Dominions thereof.

Colophon: London. Printed for Edward Husband ...1648. Black-letter. 28 cm.
Pp. 5-7.





*H.86
.35
no.3

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642.

A declaration of the Lords and Commons assemble in Parliament. In answer to His Majesties Declaration, intitled, His Majesties declaration to al his loving subjects, after his late victory ... on Sunday the 23 of October, 1642. London, Printed for [E. Husbands, and J. Franke, 1642]

16 p. 20cm.

Wing E1442.

Imperfect: margins cropped, affecting imprint,

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--SOURCES.

*H.86
.35
no.3

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. A declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled in Parliament ... [1642] (Card 2)
etc.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--Sources. 2. Gt. Brit.--Army--Hist. 3, Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1625-1649 (Charles I) His Maiesties declaration to all his loving subjects, after his late victory.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Acts and laws. Sailors. **H.90.453.47
An ordinance for the better raysing and levying of marinors, saylors and others for the present guarding of the seas . . . Die Veneris 3. die Feb. 1642. [Signed] J. Browne Cler. Parliamentorum. London, Printed for I. Wright . . . February, 4. 1642. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 13⅛ × 10½ inches. Black letter. Head-piece.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8614 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.50

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Biography and directories. House of Commons.

The names of such members of the Commons . . . as have already subscribed . . . for the speedy reducing of the rebels . . . with the summes . . . Also, a speciall order of the House of Commons, concerning the free offer of the County of Buckingham . . . Printed at London for John Francks. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 14⅞ × 10½ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8615 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Committees. **H.90.453.52

Committee, for Advance of Money, and Other Necessaries for the Army. Aprill 12. 1642. At the Committee for advance of money, and other necessaries for the army, it is ordered that all persons . . . assessed . . . do . . . after the payment of the summes at which they are assessed . . . repaire unto . . . and shew their acquittances . . . [Signed] Martin Dallison, Clearke to the said Committee.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 7 × 5⅝ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8615 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.87

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Committees. Committee for Advance of Money, and Other Necessaries for the Army.

Decemb. 1. 1642. At the Committee of Lords and Commons, for Advance of Money, and other Necessities for the Army. It is . . . ordered that the severall collectors . . . for subscriptions of money . . . doe attend this Committee . . . with an account . . .

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 10½ × 5½ inches.

Signed by P. Wharton and seven others.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8621 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.88

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Committees. Committee for Advance of Money and Other Necessaries for the Army.

Decemb. 3. 1642. At the Committee of Lords and Commons, for Advance of Money and Other Necessaries for the Army . . . We find that severall parishes . . . have not yet subscribed . . . These are therefore to require . . . Printed at London for Ben Allen. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 11¾ × 7⅞ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8621 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.75

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Committees. Committee for the Safety of King and Kingdome.

Die Sabathi 17. Septembris. 1642. It is . . . ordered . . . that all such persons as have . . . presented any horses . . . to be . . . enrolled . . . shall forthwith . . . deliver up . . . the said horses . . . [Signed] Northumberland, Bullingbrooke . . . Printed by John Partridge, 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size. 11 × 6¾ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 22, 1924.*

M8619 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. House of Commons. **H.90.453.42

A declaration of the House of Commons, touching the late breach of their priviledges . . . 17. Januarii. 1641. [Signed] Hen. Elsing. Cler. Parl. De Com. London, Printed for Joseph Hunscutt. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 16 × 11⅝ inches.

On the attempt of Charles I. to arrest five of the Parliamentary leaders.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8613 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Charles I., of England, 1600–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. House of Lords. **H.90.453.31

Die Sabbati 16. Januarii. 1640. It is this day ordered . . . That the Divine Service be performed as it is appointed by the Acts of Parliament . . . And that all such as shall disturbe that wholsom Order, shall be severely punished . . . Die Jovis 9. Septemb. 1641. It is this day voted . . . that the Order abovesaid shall be printed and published. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker . . . 1641.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 13⅜ × 9½ inches. Coat of arms.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8612 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — England, Church of. Liturgy and ritual.



**Great Britain.** Parliament. Memorials. ****H.90.453.48**

His Majesties message to both Houses, concerning the Militia. His Majesty having received an humble petition of the Lords and Commons . . . returns this answer . . . the Queen and his dear daughter . . . being now upon their departure for Holland, he cannot . . . consider of a particular answer . . . he must respite the same untill his return. [With] To the King's most excellent

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8614 — Double main card. — [redacted] Charles I., of England, 1600–1649. (M1) — Great Britain. Parliament. Memorials. (M2) — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649. (1) — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. (2) — Broadsides. Facsimiles. (1, 2) — S.r.c.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.48

Great Britain. Parliament. Memorials. His Majesties message to both Houses, . . . . (Continued.)

Majesty: the humble petition of the Lords and Commons, concerning this message. . . . We once again beseech Your Majesty . . . to give us . . . an answer. . . . February 22 [1641/2] London, Printed for Ioseph Hunscott.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 13⅜ × 9 inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8614

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Memorials. ****H.90.453.20**

The hvmble answer . . . to the Kings . . . last message, 7th of Feb. 1641. in defense of the speech lately spoken by M. Pym. . . . The Commons . . . doe acknowledge that the speech . . . was . . . agreeable to the . . . House . . . several persons, Irish, and other papists, which have obtained your Maiesties . . . warrants for . . . passing into Ireland, since the order of restraint of both Houses . . . have ioyned with the rebells . . . we beseech your Maiestie to take . . . course . . . Read, and by vote upon the question, assented unto.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 13⅛ × 10 inches. Head-piece.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8610 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Ireland. Hist. Insurrections. 1641–1652.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Memorials. **H.90.453.37

To the Kings Most Excellent Maiestie. The humble remonstrance and petition of the Lords and Commons . . . They . . . declare that it is their ancient . . . right; That your Majestie ought not to take notice of any matter in . . . debate in either Houses . . . but by their information . . . [and] that all the priviledges above mentioned have beene lately broken . . . in that speech which your Majestie made in Parliament . . . the 14th . . . December . . . Imprinted in the yeare, MDCXLI. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12⅜ × 8⅞ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8613 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



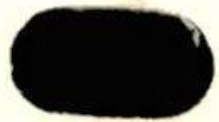
**Great Britain.** Parliament. Petitions. ****H.90.453.74**

The humble petition of the Major Aldermen and other the inhabitants of Coleraine, in the Kingdome of Ireland, setting forth the lamentable estate . . . of that towne, was this day read in the House of Commons. It is . . . ordered that . . . the collection which the three next . . . fast dayes shall produce, within . . . London and suburbes, shall be payed unto . . . the said towne

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 22, 1924.*

M8619 — Double main card. — Great Britain. Parliament. Petitions. (M1) — London. Mayor. (M2) — Broadsides. Facsimiles. (1) — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. (1) — Coleraine, Ireland. Charit. (1) — S.r.c.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.74

Great Britain. Parliament. Petitions. The humble petition of the Major, . . . (Continued.)

. . . [Signed] Hen. Elsinge, Cler. Parl. D. Com. I thinke fit that this order be . . . printed, and read in every parish church, throughout London and suburbs . . . [Signed] Isaac Penington, Major.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 11¾ × 5½ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library May 22, 1920.*

M8619

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Petitions. **H.90.453.64

A letter sent from those Lords, whose names are underwritten, to the Right Honourable, the Lords and Commons assembled in the High Court of Parliament, Iune 4, 1642. We . . . have . . . received an order . . . commanding our appearance as delinquents . . . to answer an high contempt against the House . . . it is the . . . inherent right belonging to the Peerage . . . that . . . no Peer is to answer to the first, but in his owne person . . . we are not informed . . . wherein we have broken any privilege of Parliament . . .

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 7⅜ × 6¼ inches.

Signed by Northampton, Devonshire, Dover, Munmoth, Rich, Andover, Grey of Ruthen, Coventry, Ca[redacted]

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8517 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Petitions. **H.90.453.17

The petition of the citizens of London to both Houses . . . with their desires for justice . . . upon the Earle of Strafford, and other delinquents . . . Sheweth . . . obstructions which doth still hinder . . . trade . . . the stopping money in the mint . . . the great summes of money . . . taken by His Majesties officers . . . incendiaries of the kingdom . . . remaine unpunished . . . the papists still armed . . . the Earl of Strafford . . . hath counselled the plundering of this city . . . subscribed to this petition 20000, all men of good ranke and qualitie. Printed for John Aston, 1641.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12⅜ × 8⅞ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8609 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.—Wentworth, Sir Thomas, 1st Earl of Strafford, 1593–1641.—London. Hist.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Petitions. **H.90.453.35

To . . . the high Court of Parliament; the humble petition of many . . . distressed women . . . That your . . . petitioners being fallen into great want . . . through the . . . decay of trading . . . [we] petition . . . that bishops . . . be . . . abolished . . . that . . . learned teachers . . . be placed in the ministery . . . that popish lords . . . be sequestred . . . that the distressed state in Ireland may be . . . remembered . . . that this kingdome . . . be put into a . . . posture of warre . . . that all . . . delinquents . . . be brought to trvall . . . Averred by R. P. Clarke. London, printed for Iohn Hammond. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 12¾ × 8⅞ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8612 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — England, Church of. Hist.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Petitions. **H.90.453.43

To the Lords and Commons, continuing at Westminster, the humble petition of the schollers of the severall gramer-schooles, in . . . London. Sheweth, that . . . your petitioners . . . desire that in this yeer of Jubile, when . . . people are suffered to doe what they please . . . they may be also at liberty . . . to doe their weak endeavours against their soveraigne for his good . . . and your petitioners shall . . . conform . . . to those principles of . . . wholesome rebellion, which your grave wisdome shall declare to be most agreeable to the . . . lawes of this kingdome. Printed . . . 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12 × 9 inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8614 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Petitions. **H.90.453.65

To the right Honourable the Lords and Commons assembled in the high Court of Parliament. The humble repromission and resolution, of the captaines and souldiers of the Trained Bands, and other inhabitants of the County of Essex. Humbly sheweth; . . . Wee thought it our duties . . . to represent . . . the . . . inviolable resolutions of our soules to stand or fall, live or die . . . with you . . . London, Printed by R. O. and G. D. for Williamarnar . . . [1642.]

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12¾ × 8 inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8617 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Essex County, England. Hist.

# **Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Petitions. ****H.90.453.22**

To the Right Honourable, the Peeres assembled in Parliament. The humble petition of the high sheriffe, knights, esquires, gentlemen, ministers, freeholders . . . of the County of Bedford, sheweth, that we are unable to expresse our joyes . . . for the happy concurrence of your lordships with the Honourable House of Commons . . . and we . . . are resolved to defend His Majesties royal person . . . To the Honourable the, knights, citizens, and burgesses in the Commons House . . . the humble petition . . . [as above], sheweth, that your petitioners are truely sensible of your pious care, in the reformation of religion

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8610 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Bedfordshire, England. Hist.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.22

Great Britain. Parliament. Petitions. To the Right Honourable, . . . (Continued.)

. . . for taking away the bishops votes in Parliament . . . and for the late ordinance for the disposing the militia of this kingdome . . . that the papists may be disarmed . . . that all . . . meanes may be used for the prevailing with his majestie that he would . . . repaire to, and abide neere his Parliament . . . Both which Petitions, being presented the 16. of March 1641. . . . were gratefully received . . . Printed on Bread-street-hill . . . at the charge of John Chambers . . . 1641.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 16¾ × 10 inches.



*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8610

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Proclamations. **H.90.453.62

Die Jovis 2. Junij, 1642. Whereas it doth appear to the Lords and Commons in Parliament, that the King . . . doth intend to leavy warre against his Parliament . . . It is therefore declared . . . that whosoever hath been, or shall be an actor in the selling . . . of any of the jewels of the Crown . . . shall be held . . . an enemy to the State . . . London, printed for Joseph Hunscott. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12⅝ × 8¾ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8617 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Crown jewels. Great Britain.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. No. 6 in **H.33.3

A declaration . . . for maintaining the fundamental laws of this nation.

*Colophon:* Printed for Edward Husband . . . 1648. 13, 14 pp. Black letter. 28 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, June 12, 1924.*

M8942 — Great Britain. Juris. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. No. 21 in **H.33.3

A declaration of the Commons . . . . against a scandalous book entituled, The second part of England's new chains discovered. *Broadside.* London, Printed for Edward Husband . . . 1649. Size, 14¾ × 11 inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, June 1?, 1924.*

M8901 — Second part, The, of England's new chains discovered. — Broadsides. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — England's new chains discovered.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.39**

A declaration . . . whereas the King . . . doth make war against his Parliament and people . . . declare, that all such persons as shall . . . assist His Majesty . . . are traytors . . . [signed] Hen. Elsynge, Cler. Parl. D. Com. London. Printed for Edward Husbands and John Franck. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 9⅝ × 6¼ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8613 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.63**

Die Jovis 2$^{d}$. Junij, 1642. It is this day ordered . . . That the severall members of this House, doe forthwith give their attendance upon the publique service of this Commonwealth . . . Printed for Ioseph Hunscott. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12⅞ × 8¼ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8617 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.70

Die Lunæ, 4. Iulii, 1642. It is . . . resolved . . . that in case any force be brought out of one county into any other county . . . to disturb the peace . . . the Lord Lieutenants . . . of the counties adjoyning . . . be hereby required to give aid . . . for the suppressing of such force . . . [Signed] H. Elsynge, Cler. Parl. D. Com. London, Printed by L. N. and J. F. for E. Husbands and J. Franck. July 12. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 10⅞ × 7½ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8618 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.79**

Die Lvnæ October, 4. 1642. It is . . . ordered . . . that such persons as will advance horses and armes . . . shall have the publique faith for their security . . . all persons who are willing to goe soldiers . . . as dragoniers, are to report . . . [Signed] Hen: Elsinge, Cleric. Parliament. D. Com. Imprinted at London by L. N. for E. Husbands and I. Frank . . .

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 10⅞ × 7⅝ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8620 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. – Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

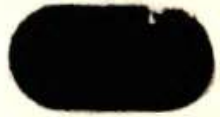
**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.84**

Die Lunae 7^mo^. November, 1642. Whereas in these times of publique danger and distraction, there is a recourse unto the City of London of divers persons . . . it is . . . ordered . . . that the Lord Major . . . shall cause a generall search . . . from time to time . . . shall tender unto them the propositions for horse money or plate . . . [signed] Hen: Elsyne Cleri. Parl. D. Com. London, Printed for R. Oulcon & G. Dexter, 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 9½ × 6¾ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8620 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — London. Hist.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.73**

Die Martis 3 Augusti, 1642. It is this day ordered . . . that the ministers about the Citie of London, be desired to exhort the people to bestow old garments . . . upon the distressed Protestants in Ireland . . . [Signed] Hen. Elsynge, Cler. Parl. D. Com. Septemb. 19. 1642. Yorkshire Hall in Blackwell-Hall, is . . . appointed for the laying in of such clothes . . . as may be spared . . .

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 10 × 5½ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 22. 1924.*

M8619 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Ireland. Charities.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

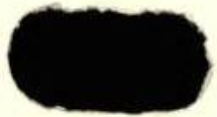
**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.55

Die Martis 3 Maii 1642. Ordered . . . that the persons intrusted w^th^ the ordering of the militia of . . . London, shall have power to draw the trained bands . . . into . . . places . . . for the training of the souldiers . . . [Signed] Joh. Browne Cler. Parliam.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 10½ × 6⅝ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8616 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Great Britain. A. & n. Army.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.58

Die Martis, 17. Maii. 1642. Whereas the Lords . . . have . . . been informed, That the King is resolved to adjourn the next term from Westminster to York . . . this House . . . both voted; that the Kings removall . . . is illegall . . . [Signed] Joh. Brown, Cleric. Parl. . . . London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 11½ × 8½ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8616 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.60**

Die Martis, 20. Maii, 1642, It is . . . ordered . . . that the magazines . . . in England and Wales, shall be . . . put into the power of the Lord Lievtenants . . . [Signed] Joh. Brown, Cler. Parl. London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 10⅛ × 7 inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8616 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.86

Die Martis, xxii. Novemb. 1642. An order of the Commons Hovse of Parliament; concerning the restitution of such goods to the owners as have been violently taken from them, having been plundered . . . by the souldiers . . . [Signed] Hen. Elsing Cler. Parl. D. Com. . . . Printed for L. Wright. 1642. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 10⅜ × 6⅝ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8621 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.92

Die Mercurii, 14 Martii, 1648. Resolved by the Commons . . . That Sir John Stowell Knight be proceeded against for life in the upper Bench . . . that Charles Stuart eldest son to the late King, Iames Stuart second son . . . the Duke of Buckingham . . . shall be proscribed and banished as enemies . . . and shall dye without mercy where ever they shall bee found within the limits of this Nation . . . [Signed] Hen. Scobell Cler. Parliament. London, Printed by Richard Cotes, 1649.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size. 16 × 10¾ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8622 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.24

Die Mercurii: 5° maii. 1641. It is this day Ordered . . . that the preamble, together, with the protestation . . . made the third of May shall be . . . printed . . . We . . . finding . . . that the designs of the priests and Jesuites . . . have of late been more boldlie put in practice than formerlie . . . joyn our seives in a declaration . . . I. A. B. do . . . promise . . . to maintain and defend . . . the true reformed Protestant religion, expressed in the doctrine of the Church of England, against all popery & popish innovations . . . Printed at London by Robert Barker . . . And reprinted at Edinburgh by Robert Bryson. 1641. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 15⅜ × 11 inches. Coat of arms. Black letter.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8610 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — England, Church of. Hist.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.81

Die Mercurii, 2 Novemb. 1642. Whereas we . . . have ordered . . . an humble addresse to be made unto His Majesty . . . yet . . . the preparations of forces . . . shall be prosecuted with all vigor . . . [Signed] J. Brown Cler. Parliamentorum. London, printed for Iohn Wright. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 10 × 6⅝ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 27, 192*

M8783 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.82**

Die Mercurii, 2. Novemb. 1642. Whereas wee the Lords and Commons have ordered, that it be referred to the Committee for the safety of the Kingdom, to prepare heads of an humble Addresse unto His Majestie . . . we do declare, that the preparation of forces . . . shall be prosecuted with all vigour . . . London, Printed by J. F. for E. Husbands and F. Franck.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 9⅜ × 5½ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8620 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.85**

Die Mercurii, Novemb. 9, 1642. Whereas it is found that great inconveniences have insued for want of . . . discipline . . . in the Army . . . it is now ordained . . . that . . . the officers and souldiers of the said Army may not expect any furthur forbearance of . . . punishment . . . for any . . . offense . . . [Signed] H. Elsynge Cler. Parl. D. Com. London, Printed for Edw. Husbands and I. Franck. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 10¾ × 6½ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8621 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.45

Die Sabbathi Januar. 7. 1642. A declaration . . . shewing the necessity of a present subscription of money and plate, for further supply of the Army. [Signed] J. Brown Cler. Parliamentorum . . . Printed at London. January 18. 1642. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 16½ × 11⅛ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, June 12, 1924.*

M8941 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.51**

Die Sabbati 9. April. 1642. The Lords and Commons . . . declare, that they intend a . . . necessary reformation of the government and liturgy of the church . . . [Signed] H. Elsynge Cler. Parl. D. Com. Imprinted at London by Robert Barker . . . 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 7⅛ × 5⅛ inches. Black letter.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8615 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — England, Church of. Hist.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.67**

Die Sabbathi, viz. 18. Junij. 1642. Resolved . . . that this commission of array for Leycester is against law . . . [with] Die Lunæ 20, Junij. Resolved . . . That all those that are actors, in the putting of the commission of array in execution, shall be esteemed as disturbers of the peace . . . [Signed] Jo: Browne, Cleric. Parliamentorum.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 10¾ × 7 inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8618 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.76

Die Sabbatti. September, 24. 1642. Whereas . . . it is therefore . . . ordered . . . that the houses of delinquents . . . shall not be plundered . . . or destroyed; but reserved for the benefit . . . of the Commonwealth . . . [Signed] Hen: Elsinge, Cleric. Parliament. D. Com. Imprinted at London by L. N. for E. Husbands and Iohn Frank . . . MDCXLII.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 9⅞ × 7 inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 22, 1924.*

M8619 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.78

Die September 29. 1642. The Lords and Commons . . . find it so necessary that 1000. dragoones . . . should be raised speedily . . . it will . . . be taken . . . for an acceptable service . . . if any . . . persons of . . . London shall advance the summe of sixteene thousand pounds . . . such advancers shall have the publique faith for the repayment . . . All persons who are willing to goe soldiers . . . are to report . . . [Signed] Hen: Esinge, Cleric. Payliament. D. Com. Imprinted at London by L. N. for E. Husbands and I. Frrnk [sic] . . . [1642.]

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 11 × 7¼ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 22. 1924.*

M8619 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.93**

Die Veneris, 16 Martii, 1648. Ordered . . . that no . . . commander of any ship, shall be permitted to . . . transport any seamen . . . until he shall deliver unto the Captain of the Fort of West-Tilbury a note of their names . . . [Signed] Hen: Scobell, Cleric. Parliamenti. [With] Die Sabbathi, 14 Aprilis, 1649. Ordered . . . that no pass . . . shall be granted to any person . . . to go beyond the seas, until such person . . . shall have

**[Continued on the next card.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8622 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.93

Great Britain. Parliament. Resolves. Die Veneris, 16 Martii, 1648. (Continued.)

given an ingagement . . . that he . . . shall not . . . act . . . against this Commonwealth . . . [Signed] Hen: Scobell, Cleric. Parliamenti . . . London, Printed by Iohn Field for Edward Husband . . . 1649.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 10⅛ × 6¼ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8622

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.59

Die Veneris, 20. Maii 1642. Votes of both Houses of Parliament, with sundry articles, or Acts of Parliament to confirm the same, taken out of the records of the Tower. Resolved . . . That it appears, that the King . . . intends to make warre against the Parliament . . . That whensoever the King maketh warre upon the Parliament, it is a breach of the trust reposed in him by his people . . . London. Printed by Joseph Hunscott, 1642. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 14⅜ × 10¼ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8616 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. No. 54 in **H.33.3
Die Veneris, 6 Julii, 1649. Ordered . . . That VVednesday next come three weeks be set apart . . . for a day of publique fasting . . . for seeking unto Almighty God . . . for his blessing upon the forces . . . now going for the relief of Ireland . . . [Signed] Hen: Scobell, Cleric. Parliament.
*Broadside.* London, Printed for Edward Husband . . . Iuly 7. 1649. 28 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 17, 1924*

M9142 — Broadsides. — Fast days. Proclamations. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Ireland. Hist. Insurrections, 1641–1652.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.94**

Die Veneris, 6 Julii, 1649. Ordered . . . That VVednesday next come three weeks be set apart . . . for a day of publique fasting . . . for seeking unto Almighty God . . . for his blessing upon the forces . . . now going for the relief of Ireland . . . [Signed] Hen: Scobell, Cleric. Parliament. London, Printed for Edward Husband . . . Iuly 7. 1649.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 10½ × 6½ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 12, 1924.*

M8929 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Fac [redacted] similes. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Ireland. Hist. Insurrections, 1641–1652. — Fast days. Proclamations.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.80

Jovis 6. October. 1642. A declaration . . . in commendation of the inhabitants of . . . Manchester, for their valiant resisting the late Lord Strange . . . [Signed] John Brown Cler. Parliament. London: Printed for Tho. Underhill . . . 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12¼ × 9⅜ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8620 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Fac[redacted]similes. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Stanley, Janus. 7th Earl of Derby. 1606–1651. — Manchester, England. Hist.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.56**

An order . . . concerning the gathering in of the poll-moneys. Die Veneris, May 6, 1642. . . . Printed by A. N. for Iohn Franck. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 11⅜ × 7 inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8616 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. (Civil War, 1642–1649. — Poll-tax. — Great Britain. Taxation.



**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. ****H.90.453.49**

An order from the House of Commons. vnto the sheriffes of each county . . . for their . . . collection of the foure subsidies, and the other two subsidies to be paid accordingly. Die Veneris 25. Martij. 1642. . . . [Signed] H. Elsynge Cler. Parl. D. Com. . . . London, Printed for William Gay. 1642. Coat of arms. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 10¾ × 7⅜ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8615 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Great Britain. Taxation.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.83

An order of the Committee of the Lords and Commons at Guildhall for the defence of the kingdom, for the disarming and securing the persons of such as are disaffected to the Parliament and Commonwealth, with the cities of London and Westminster, and the suburbs within three miles of the citie. With a proclamation by the Lord Maior of London. . . . London printed for I. Jackson, G. Tomlinson, and T. Homer . . . 1642.
*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 14⅞ × 9⅝ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8620 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.95

Resolves . . . concerning such ministers as shall preach . . . against the present government . . . Die Lunæ, 9 Iulii, 1649. . . . [Signed] Hen: Scobell, Cleric. Parliamenti. London, Printed for Edward Husband . . . Iuly 10. 1649.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 12⅞ × 9⅜ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8622 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.41

To the constables and overseers of . . . By vertue of a warrant to me directed from the standing committee at Chelmsford, intimating that the Lords and Commons . . . have . . . ordained . . . that this county . . . shall be put into a posture of defence. These are therefore to require you . . . to returne the names . . . of all persons . . . worth one hundred pounds . . . they may be charged . . . with horse and armes. [1642?]

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 8⅝ × 6¾ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8613 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.46

Two speciall orders . . . The one, prohibiting that no carriers, or waggoners whatsoever shall be permitted hereafter to go to Oxford . . . without speciall license . . . The other, that if any agent, or servant to any person that bear arms against the Parliament, shall presume to come to Westminster . . . shall be forthwith apprehended as a spy . . . London, Printed for John Frank . . . Januar. 17. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12⅝ × 8¾ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8614 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. **H.90.453.57

The votes of the Parliament. Die Iovis xij Maij 1642. Resolved . . . that if any person . . . arrest . . . the persons of the Lords and Gentlemen . . . shall be held disturbers of the proceedings of Parliament, and publick enemies . . . that those of . . . London . . . that have obeyed the ordinance for the militia . . . shall have the assistance of both houses . . . London . . . Printed for I. F. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 12 × 8⅜ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8616 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. Army. **H.90.453.45

Die Sabbathi Januar. 7. 1642. A declaration . . . shewing the necessity of a present subscription of money and plate, for further supply of the Army. [Signed] J. Brown Cler. Parliamentorum. . . . Printed at London. January 18. 1642. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 16½ × 11⅛ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8614 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. Laws. No. 6 in **H.33.3

A declaration . . . for maintaining the fundamental laws of this nation.

*Colophon:* Printed for Edward Husband . . . 1648. 13, 14 pp. Black-letter. 28 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, March 10, 1921*

M1162 — Great Britain. Juris. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

No. 21 in **H.33.3

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Resolves. The second part of England's new chains discovered. (Seditious book.)

A declaration of the Commons . . . against a scandalous book entituled, The second part of England's new chains discovered. *Broadside.* London, Printed for Edward Husband . . . 1649. Size, 14¾ × 11 inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library. April 23, 1921*

M1500 — Second part, The, of England's new chains discovered. — Broadsides. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.— England's new chains discovered.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XG
.649
.H18T

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.
Hammond, Henry, 1605-1660.
To the Right Honourable, the Lord Fairfax, and his Covncell of VVarre: the hvmble addresse of Henry Hammond.
London, Printed for Richard Royston in Ivie Lane. M.DC.XL.IX. [1649]

1p.ℓ.,17p. 18.5cm.(4to)
Title vignette.
Wing H606.

MB



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

*2416.63=**G.3713.22

**Henrietta Maria,** of France, Queen of Charles I., of England.
[Letters.]
(In Charles I., of England. Charles I. in 1646 . . . Pp. 91–99. London. 1856.)

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 22, 1908.*

G7838 — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.30

**Henrietta Maria of France,** *Queen of Charles I., of England, 1609–1669.*

The Queenes speech as it was delivered to the House of Commons by Sir Thomas Jermyn . . . Iuly 21, 1641.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 9⅛ × 5⅝ inches.

Reprinted from broadside entitled: His maties Speech, & the Queenes Speech concerning the reasons of the House of Commons, to stay the Queenes going into Holland.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8611 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



Great Britain. History. Civil war, 1642-49.

**Hobbes,** Thomas. ****G.406.14**

The history of the Civil Wars of England, from the year 1640 to 1660. By T. H. The second edition.

[London.] 1679. (1), 286 pp. 24°.

This was a surreptitious publication, the year of the author's death, of the work properly known as Behemoth, or The Long Parliament: The history of the causes of the Civil Wars in England. It is sometimes called The Dialogue of the Civil Wars. The authentic (modern) edition is on 4514.110.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Aug. 20, [redacted] 1900

*D6422 — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–49.

*XH
.86
.170

Holles, Denzil Holles, baron, 1599-1680.

Memoirs of Denzil lord Holles, baron of Ifield in Sussex, from the year 1641, to 1648.

London, Printed for Tim. Goodwin at the Queen's Head against St. Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street. M.DC.XC.IX. «1699.

xv, «1», 213, «19» p., incl. front. (port.) 19.5cm.

"Epistle dedicatory" dated 14 Feb. 1648.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*XH
.86
.170

Holles, Denzil Holles, baron, 1599-1680. Memoirs ... «1699» (Card 2)
Edited by John Toland.
Portrait engraved by R. White.
"Errata": p.«xvi»
Wing H2464.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*H.86
.80

Holles, Denzil Holles, baron, 1599-1680.

The speech of Denzell Holles esquire. Delivered at the Lords barr, Wednesday the 15th. of Iune. Vpon the impeachment of the Earles of North-hampton, Devon-shire, Monmouth, and Dover, and of the Lords Rich, Andever, Grey of Ruthen Coventry and Capell, for their contempt in departing from the Parliament. London, Printed for T. Vnderhill, 1642.

6 p. 21cm.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*H.86
.80 Holles, Denzil Holles, baron, 1599-1680. The speech ... 15th. of Iune ... 1642. (Card 2)
Wing H2476A.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649.
I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1642. House of Lords.

Great Britain. History - Civil War.

**Howell,** James. 1599?–1666. ****G.386.2**

*Δενδρολογία.* Dodona's grove; or, the vocall forrest. The third edition more exact and perfect then the former; with the addition of two other tracts: viz., Englands tears for the present wars. And The pre-eminence of parlements.

— Cambridge. Moseley. 1645. (20), 150, 171–191, 23 pp. Plates. 24°.

Each tract has its own title-page.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

Oct. 16. [redacted] 1901

E1930 — T.r. — ~~Ethics.~~ — ~~Philosophy.~~ Great Britain. Hist. Civil War.

Howell, J. Δενδρολογία. (Continued.) **G.386.2

Δενδρολογία is a political allegory dealing with events between 1603 and 1640.
The original edition without the other tracts is on shelf-number **G.385.36.
Another edition of "England's tears" is on shelf-no. **G.386.1.
A reprint of "The pre-eminence of parlements" is on shelf-no. *6563.1.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct. 16, [redacted] 1901

E1965

Great Britain. History. Civil war.

Howell, James. **G.386.38

Divers historicall discourses of the late popular insurrections in Great Britain, and Ireland, tending all, to the asserting of truth, in vindication of their majesties; some of which discourses were strangled in the presse by the power which then swayed, but now are newly retreev'd, collected, and publish'd by Richard Royston. Tome I.

(Continued.)





Great Britain. History. Civil war.

**G.386.38

Howell, J. Divers historicall discourses ...
(Continued.)

London. Pr. by J. Grismond. 1661. (7), 411 pp. 16°.

No more was published.

In 12 parts, each with its own title-page.





Great Britain. History. Civil war.

Howell, James. **G.386.1
Englands teares, for the present wars. ...
London. Richard Heron. 1644. (4), 17, (1) pp.
4°.





Great Britain. History. Civil War, 1642-1649.

**Hutchinson,** Lucy.

Memoirs of the life of Colonel Hutchinson, Governor of Nottingham castle and town . . . with original anecdotes of his contemporaries, and a summary review of public affairs. Published from the original MSS. by Julius Hutchinson. Prefixed the life of Mrs. Hutchinson written by herself.

London. Longman, Hurst, Rees & Orme. 1806. xiv, 446 pp. Portraits. Plates. Plan. 4°. **4541.54

Same. 2d edition. 1808. xiv, 452 pp. Sm. 4°. **K.172.11

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Mar. 9[redacted] 1903

E7629 — Hutchinson, John. 16[redacted] — Hutchinson, Julius, ed. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642-1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Leinsula,** Franciscus, pseud. ****G.386.17**

The kingdoms divisions anatomized, together with a vindication of the armies proceedings.

— London, Printed by John Clowes, for Hannah Allen . . . 1649.

(2), 13 pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, April 28, 1909.*

H33 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Lilburne,** John, *1614?–1657,* and others. No. 5 in **H.99.101

England's new chains discovered; or the serious apprehensions of a part of the people, in behalf of the Commonwealth; (being presenters, promoters and approvers of the Large petition of September 11. 1648.) Presented to the supreme authority of England, the representers of the people in Parliament assembled. By Lieut.-Col. John Lilburn, and divers other citizens of London and Borough of Southwark; February 26. 1648. Whereunto his speech delivered at the bar is annexed.
[London. 1648.] (15) pp. 18 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 31. 1924*

M9300 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*XG
.386
.17

[Lisle, Francis]

The kingdoms divisions anatomized, together with a vindication of the armies proceedings. By Franciscus Leinsula [pseud.] ...

London, Printed by John Clowes, for Hannah Allen, at the Crown in Popes-head Alley. 1649.

1 p.l., 13 p. 18.5cm. (4to)
Title within border of type ornaments.
Wing L2369.

I. Title.

MB



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**London.** Mayor. **H.90.453.44

To the Kings most excellent Maiesty: the humble petition of the Major, Aldermen, and Common-Councell of the City of London. May it please . . . the petitioners . . . pray . . . that . . . the Protestants in Ireland . . . be speedily relieved: the Tower put into the hands of trust . . . an approved Guard . . . appointed for the safety of your Majestie and Parliament . . . Lord Mandiville, and the five members of the House . . . lately accused may not be restrained of liberty . . . Printed . . . 1642. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size. 11¼ × 8⅜ inches. Coat of arms.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8614 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649 — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**London.** Mayor. **H.90.453.23

A true coppy of the Petition of the Lord Maior, Aldermen, and the rest of the Common Councell of London, presented to both Houses of Parliament, March 18. 1641. To vindicate the Honour of the City against a false . . . petition, printed, and pretented [sic] to be exhibited to the Parliament in February last, as the petition of the citizens of London, against the present disposall of the Militia of that City, made by the Parliament . . . Printed by R. Oulton, and G. Dexter. 1641.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 13¾ × 10¾ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8610 — Triple main card. — [redacted] London. Mayor. (M1) — London. Aldermen. (M2) — London. Court of Common Council. (M3) — Broadsides. Facsimiles. (1) — Great Britain. Parliament. Petitions. (1) — London. Militia. (1) — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. (1) — S.r.c.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*XG
.409
.151

The Lord George Digby's cabinet and Dr Goff's negotiations; together with His Majesties, the Queens, and the Lord Jermin's, and other letters: taken at the battel at Sherborn in Yorkshire about the 15th of October last. Also observations upon the said letters ...

London: Printed for Edward Husband, printer to the Honorable House of Commons, dwelling in Fleetstreet at the sign of the Golden Dragon. March 26.1646.

(Continued on next card) MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

The Lord George Digby's cabinet ... 1646.

*XG (Card 2)
.409 68 p. 18.5cm. (4to)
.151 Wing B4763.

MB

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Ludlow,** Edmund. 1617?–1692.

Memoirs. [1639–1645. With a collection of original papers . . . Added, A table to the whole work.]
Switzerland, printed at Vivay in the Canton of Bern. MDCXCV-III, 1699. 3 v. Portrait. 8°. ***2546.6**
Mostly on the Civil War in England, 1642–1649.

Same. 2d edition. London: printed for W. Mears, and F. Clay . . . 1720–M.DCC.XXII. ****G.3776.5**

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, October 19, 1908.*

G8570 — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR--1642-1649.

*XG
.3810
.14
no.7

Marcurius Pragmaticus, pseud.

The second part of Crafty Crvmwell, or Oliver in his glory as king. A trage commedie wherein is presented, the late treasonable undertakings, and proceedings, of the rebells, their murthering of Capt. Burley, with their underhand workings to betray their King. VVritten by Marcurius Pragmaticus [pseud.] ...

London, Printed in the yeare, 1648.

16 p. 18.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card) MB

Also available in microtext.

*XG
.3810
.14
no.7

Marcurius Pragmaticus, pseud. The second part of Crafty Crvmwell ... 1648. (Card 2)

Errors in paging.

In this state line 12 of verses on t.p. reads "Luxurie".

Part I was signed Mercurius Melancholicus.

Wing S2294.

I. Title.

MB

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Massachusetts Historical Society.** **H.90.453

[A collection of photographic reproductions of broadsides, principally of England during the English Revolution, 1642–1649, and of Massachusetts during the American Revolution, preserved in the library of the Society.]

*Broadside facsimiles.* [Boston.] 1914–22. 356 broadsides, in 4 v. of various sizes. Silver prints.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, December 17, 1926.*

N491 — Broadsides. Facsimiles. Colls. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — United States. Hist. Rev. Sources.



GT.BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XfG
.647
.M44h

May, Thomas, 1595-1650.

The history of the Parliament of England: which began November the third, M.DC.XL. With a short and necessary view of some precedent yeares. Written by Thomas May esquire, secretary for the Parliament. Published by authority ...

Imprinted at London by Moses Bell,for George Thomason,at the Signe of the Rose and Crown in St.Pauls Church Yard, M.DC.XL.VII. [1647]

8p.ℓ.,119p.,128p.,115p. 28.5cm.(fol.)

Title page in red and black.

Numerous errors in paging.

Wing M1410.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Milton,** John. 1608–1674. ****G.177.14**

*Εἰκονοκλάστης,* in answer to a book intitl'd *Εἰκὼν Βασιλική,* the portraiture of His Sacred Majesty in his solitudes and sufferings. The author I. M. Published by authority.

— London, Printed by Matthew Simmons . . . 1649. (12), 242 pp. 19½ cm., in 4s.

*Εἰκὼν Βασιλική* may be found on shelf-numbers 2519.32; *2458.35; **K.127.6; etc.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 16, 1910.*

H3034 — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Charles I., of England. 1600–1649. — T.r.

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.54

**Names,** The, of the orthodox divines, presented by the knights and burgesses of severall counties, cities, and burroughs, as fit persons to be consulted with by the Parliament, touching the reformation of church government and liturgie, April 25, 1642 . . . Printed at London for John Franck. 1642.
*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12⅞ × 9⅛ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8615 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — England, Church of. Hist. — England, Church of. Liturgy and rit.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.91

**Parliament,** The, under the power of the sword. Wednesday the 6. of Decemb. 1648 . . . The Army sent a party of horse and foot . . . many members . . . were seized upon, and carried prisoners . . . into the Queens Court . . .

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 11½ × 8⅛ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8622 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Pride, Thomas, –1658.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*XG
.3656
.15
no.5

[Prevost, Pierre] 1751-1839.

Parallèle de deux révolutions. Par P.P.

A Paris, Chez Grégoire,libraire,rue du Coq Saint-Honoré. 1790.

24p. 21.5cm.(8vo)

A comparison between the French Revolution and the Puritan Revolution.

I. P., P. II. Title.

MB

Great Britain. History. Comprehensive works. Civil War.

Ricraft, Josiah. No. 1 in *2519.1=*K.186.8

A survey of England's champions and truths faithfull patriots ... [in] these uncivill civill wars. London. Austic. 1647. 10, 174 pp. Portrs. Sm. 8°.

- Gr. Brit. Hist. Comp. works. Civil War.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*H.86
.140 [Ryves, Bruno] 1596-1677.

Mercurius rusticus: or, The countries complaint of the barbarous outrages committed by the sectaries of this late flourishing kingdom ... London, Printed for R. Royston, and are to be sold by R. Green, book-seller in Cambridge, 1685.

205, [109]-216, [84] p. front. 18cm.

Signatures: A-Z$^{8}$ (A1, frontis.; O6, blank? wanting); Aa-Cc$^{8}$.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

"Querela Cantabrigiensis: or, A remonstrance ... for the banished members of the University

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*H.86
.140 [Ryves, Bruno] 1596-1677. Mercurius rusticus ... 1685. (Card 2)

of Cambridge", generally attributed to John Barwick but probably by Ryves: leaves S5-X6.

"Mercurius belgicus: or, A briefe chronology ... from the beginning of this rebellion, to the 25th. of March, 1646 ... ": leaves X7-Cc4.

Wing R2449.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil War, 1642-1649. I. Barwick, John, 1612-1664, supposed author. Querela Cantabrigiensis. II. Ryves, Bruno, 1596-1677 Querela Cantabrigie [redacted] nsis. III. Ryves, Bruno, 1596-1677. Mercu [redacted] rius belgicus. IV. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*H.86
.12
no.3

Scotland. Parliament, 1646.

Some papers given in by the Commissioners of the Parliament of Scotland, to the Honourable Houses of the Parliament of England: in answer to their votes of the 24. of September, 1646. concerning the disposing of His Majesties person. Edinburgh, Printed by E. Tyler, 1646.

30 p. 18cm.

Wing S1343.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hi[redacted]—Civil war, 1642-1649. I. Gt. Brit. Pa[redacted]rliament, 1646. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

*H.86
.12
no.2

Scotland. Parliament, 1646.
Some papers of the Commissioners of Scotland, given in lately to the Houses of Parliament, concerning the propositions of peace. London, Printed for R. Bostock, April 11. 1646.
26 p. 18cm.
Page 5 mismumbered 1.
Wing S1346.
Imperfect: p.25-26 wanting.

I. Gt. Brit.—Hi[redacted]st.—Civil war, 1642-1649.
I. Gt. Brit. Pa[redacted]rliament, 1646. II. Titl[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Scotland.** Privy Council. Petitions. **H.90.453.61

To the Right Honourable, the Lords of His Majesties Privy Councell of the Kingdome of Scotland: The humble petition of many noblemen, barons, burgesses, and ministers thereof, presented at Edenbrough the last of May, 1642. They do . . . petition your lordships . . . seriously to ponder the consequences of your answer to his Majesty and the Parliament of England at this time; so that thereby, neither the confidence betwixt his Maiesty and his good subjects here . . . may be . . . weakned, or their peace endangered . . . June 7. London, Printed for Joseph Hunscott. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 11¾ × 9 inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8617 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Scotland. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649.

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.77

**September 29. 1642.** The persons to whom the Militia of the Citie of London is committed, for the safetie of the said Citie . . . hereby declare . . . [London. 1642.]

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society: 1919.] Size, 11 3/8 × 9 3/8 inches.

Contains measures for public safety, and lists of officers and "Allarum-Places."

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library May 12, 1921.*

M8619 — No main card. — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — London. Militia.



Great Britain. History. Civil War. 1641-49.

**Symmons,** Edward. ****G.406.19**

A vindication of King Charles: or, a loyal subject's duty manifested in vindicating his soveraigne from those aspersions . . . a scandalous libel entituled The King's cabinet opened. Added, a true parallel betwixt the sufferings of our Saviour and our soveraign.
= [London.] 1648. (26), 315, (5) pp. Sm. 8°.
"The King's cabinet opened" is on shelf-no. **G.386.26.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

Jan. 14. 1901

*D8217 — Charles I., of England. — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War. 1641–49.

[redacted]

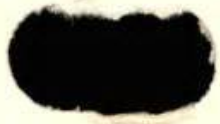
**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.38

**To the Kings** Most Excellent Maiesty. The humble gratulation; and petition of the Trained Bands, and freeholders, and others the gentry, and communalty of the County Palatine of Chester, whose names are vnder-written. Delivered vpon Hoole-Heath, by the Trayned Bands . . . London, Printed for M. T. 1642. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 11¼ × 10 inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8613 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Chester, England. Hist.



Great Britain. History. Comprehensive works. Civil War.

K.247.29

Tragicum theatrum actorum, & casuum tragicorum Londini publice celebratorum, quibus Hiberniae proregi episcopo Cantuariensi ac tandem regi ipsi, aliisque vita adempta, & ad Anglicanam metamorphosin via est aperta.
Amstelodami. 1649. Portrs. Sm. 16°.

- Great Britain. History. Comprehensive works. Civil War.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.87.45

**Two speeches** spoken at a common hall Octob. 27. 1643. 1. By Sir Henry Vane. 2. By Master Marshall. Wherein is shew'd the readynesse of the Scots to assist the Kingdome and Parliament of England to the vtmost of their power.
London. Printed for Peter Cole . . . 1643. 8, 7–14 pp. 18 cm., in 4s.
Each speech is catalogued separately.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 28, 1912.*

H7208 — Scotland. Pol. hist. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Vane,** Sir Henry. 1612–1662. ****H.87.45**

Sir Henry Vane his Speech.

(In Two speeches spoken . . . Octob. 27. 1643 . . wherein is shew'd the readynesse of the Scots to assist the Kingdome and Parliament of England . . . Pp. 3-8. London. 1643.)

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, February 28, 1912.*

H7208 — Scotland. Pol. hist. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

Great Britain. History. Civil War. 1642-1649.

**Vicars,** John. –1652. No. 2 in ***4541.23.2**=No. 1 in ****K.253.2**

England's worthies, under whom all the civill and bloudy warres since anno 1642, to anno 1647, are related. [Anon.]
London. Rothwell. 1647. Reprinted, Smeeton. 1819. (3), 67 pp. Portraits. [Smeeton's historical and biographical tracts.] Sm. 4°.

This work consists of biographical sketches, with portraits, of the leaders of the Parliamentary forces in the English Civil War.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

April 8, 1901



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Walker,** John. 1674–1747. ****H.80.24**

An attempt towards recovering an account of the numbers and sufferings of the clergy of the Church of England . . . in the late times of the Grand Rebellion: occasion'd by the ninth chapter (now the second volume) of Dr. Calamy's Abridgment of the life of Mr. Baxter. Together with an examination of that chapter. London. Printed by W. S. for J. Nicholson . . . 1714. (3), li, (17), 436 pp. 35 cm., in 2s.

Part 3 of this book, the examination of Dr. Calamy's work, never appeared. Calamy's An abridgement of Mr. Baxter's history of his life and times may be found on shelf-number **H.91.43.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, December 30, 1913.*

K869 — Calamy, Edmund. 1671–1732. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — England, Church of. Clergy.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

cWard, Nathaniel, 1578?-1652.

*XH
.97
.325

A religious retreat sounded to a religious army, by one that desires to be faithfull to his country, though unworthy to bee named ...
London, Printed for Stephen Bowtell at the Bible in Popeshead-Alley, 1647.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1 p.l., 21 p. 19cm.

Title and imprint within border of type ornaments.

Wing W783; Sabin 101322.

I. Title.



Great Britain. History. Civil War. 1642-1649.

**Ward,** Nathaniel. 1570?–1653. **H.12.17

A word to Mr. Peters, and two words for the Parliament and kingdom. Or, an answer to a scandalous pamphlet entituled, A word for the armie, and two words to the kingdom: subscribed by Hugh Peters. Wherein the authority of Parliament is infringed, the fundamentall laws of the land subverted; the famous city of London blemished; and all the godly ministers of the city scandalized. In vindication of all which, this small treatise is published, by a friend to the Parliament, city, and ministery of it. London. Printed by Fr. Neile for Tho. Underhill . . . 1647. (1), 38 pp. Sm. 4°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

June 30 1903

E8646 — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War. 1642–1649. — Peters, Hugh. 1599–1660.



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**Warner,** *Sir* John, *Lord Mayor of London,* and others. **H.90.453.15

We who are authorized to receive such summes of money as shall be paid in to the Chamber of London . . . for the speedy reducing of the rebells of Ireland . . . have agreed to attend that service at Guild-hall . . . [1641.]

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 9 × 6¾ inches.

Signed by Jo. Warner and three others.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8609 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649. — Ireland. Hist. Insurrections. 1641–1652.



HISTORY --
GREAT BRITAIN--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

XG
.701
.W26M

Warwick, Sir Philip, 1609-1683.

Memoires of the reigne of King Charles I. With a continuation to the happy restauration of King Charles II. By Sir Philip Warwick ... Published from the original manuscript. With an alphabetical table.

London, Printed for Ri.Chiswell,at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's church-yard. 1701.

7p.ℓ.,437p. 20cm.(8vo)

"Errata.": verso of 7th prelim. leaf.

Ex libris (book plate): Algernon Capell, Earl of Essex.

MB



**Great Britain.** History. Civil War, 1642–1649.

**H.90.453.36

**Williams,** John, *Archbishop of York, 1582–1650,* and others.

To the Kings most Excellent Majesty . . . The humble petition . . . of all the bishops . . . now called . . . to attend the Parliament . . . They humbly remonstrate . . . that . . . they . . . are . . . most ready and willing to perform their duties . . . but whereas they have been at severall times violently menaced . . . [Signed] Jo. Eborac. . . London, Printed for Joseph Hunscutt. 1642.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 13 × 9¾ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 7, 1924.*

M8612 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Civil War, 1642–1649.

Gt. Brit.~History~ Civil War, 1642~1649~Addresses, sermons, &c.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*H.55
.97

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666.

Englands antidote, against the plague of civill warre. Presented in a sermon before the Honourable House of Commons, on their late extraordinary solemn fast, October 22. 1644. London, A. Miller for C. Meredith, 1652.

44 p. 19cm.

Wing C234.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. House of Commons. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*H.55
.76

Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666.

An indictment agaimst England becavse of her selfe-mvrdering divisions ... Presented in a sermon preached before the Right Honourable House of Lords in the abby church at Westminster; at the late solemne fast, December 25, 1644. London, I. L., for C. Meredith, 1645.

41, [3] p. 19cm.

"A catalogue of the sermons preached and printed by order of ..., Parliament, from

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*H.55
.76 Calamy, Edmund, 1600-1666. An indictment against England ... 1645. (Card 2)

Ianuary 1643. to Ianuary 1644": p.[42-44]

*H.55 Wing C256.
.98 ----- ----- [Another copy]

*H.87 ----- ----- [Another copy]
.13
no.26 1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. House of Lords. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*H.87
.14
no.6

Case, Thomas, 1598-1682.

The root of apostacy and fountain of true fortitude. Delivered in a sermon before rhe [!] Honourable House of Commons, on their late day of thanks-giving for the great victory given to Sir William Waller and the forces with him ... London, J. R. for L. Fawne, 1644.

34 p. 20cm.

Wing C839.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--Addresses, sermo[redacted]ns, etc. I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. House of Commons. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*H.55
.61

Coleman, Thomas, 1598-1647.

Gods unusuall answer to a solemne fast. Or, Some observations upon the late sad successe in the west, upon the day immediately following our publique humiliation; in a sermon before the Honourable Houses of Parliament, on a fast specially set apart upon that occasion; in Margarets Westminster, Sept. 12. anno MDCXLIV. London, C. Meredith, 1644.

30 p. 19cm.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*H.55
.61 Coleman, Thomas, 1598-1647. Gods unusuall answer to a solemne fast ... 1644. (Card 2)
Wing C5051.

*H.56 ----- ----- [Another copy]
.18

*H.87 ----- ----- [Another copy]
.13
no.7 1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*H.87
.14
no.9

Haywood, William, 1600?-1663.

A sermon tending to peace. Preached before His Majesty, &c. at Newport in the Isle of Wight, during the time of this late treaty. London, F. Neile for H. Seile, 1648.

20 p. 20cm.

Wing H1240.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Charles I, King of Great Britain, 1600-1649.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*H.87
.49
no.5

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655.

The divine proiect to save a kingdome: opened in a sermon to ... the Lord Maior and Court of Aldermen of the citie of London ... Apr. 22. 1644 ... London, Printed by R. Cotes, for S. Bowtell, 1644.

44 p. 19cm.

Wing M752.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil War, 1642-1649--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. London. Corporation. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*H.87
.14
no.17

Marshall, Stephen, 1594?-1655.

A sacred panegyrick, or a sermon of thanksgiving, preached to the two Houses of Parliament ... Vpon occasion of their solemn feasting, to testifie their thankfulness to God ... Ianuary 18. 1643 [1644] London, Printed for S. Bowtell, 1644.

34 p. 20cm.

Wing M772.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*H.55
.60

Newcomen, Matthew, 1610?-1669.

A sermon, tending to set forth the right vse of the disasters that befall our armies. Preached before the Honourable Houses of Parliament, at a fast specially set apart upon occasion of that which befell the army in the West. In Margarets Westminster, Sept. 12. anno 1644. London, G. M. for C. Meredith, 1644.

41 p. 19cm.

Wing N913.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*H.55
.60 Newcomen, Matthew, 1610?-1669. A sermon, tending to set forth the right vse of the disasters that befall our armies ... 1644.

*H.56
.13 (Card 2)

----- ----- [Another copy]

*H.87
13 ----- ----- [Another copy]

no.6 1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1644.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*H.87
.14
no.16 Vines, Richard, 1600?-1656.
Magnalia Dei ab aquilone; set forth, in a sermon preached before the Right Honourable the Lords and Commons, upon Thursday, Iuly 18, 1644. at St. Margarets Westminster, being the day of publike thanksgiving for the great victory obtained against Prince Rupert and the Earle of Newcastles forces neere Yorke. London, G. M. for A. Roper, 1644.
21 p. 20cm.
*H.56
.16 Wing V559.
----- ----- [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.— Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Gt. Brit.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XZ
.19
.B77T

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR,1642-1649--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books. Thomason Collection.

Catalogue of the pamphlets, books, newspapers, and manuscripts relating to the Civil War, the Commonwealth, and Restoration, collected by George Thomason, 1640-1661. London, Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1908.

2 v. 26cm.

MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649-
FICTION.

*Defoe
14.1908 Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731.

Memoirs of a cavalier; or, A military journal of the wars in Germany and the wars in England. London, J. M. Dent; New York, E. P. Dutton [1908]

xxx, 307 p. 18cm. (Half-title: Everyman's library, ed. by Ernest Rhys. Fiction)

Introduction by G. A. Aitken.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
FICTION.

*Defoe
14.1908 Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731. Memoirs of a cavalier ... [1908] (Card 2)
Bibliography: p. xxi-xxii.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Thirty years' war, 1618-1648--Fiction.
2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--Fiction. I. Aitken, George Atherton, 1860-1917, ed. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
POETRY.

*XF
.1875
.G98C3

Gätschenberger, Stephan, tr.

Die Cavalier- und Jacobitenlieder, oder die politische Poesie Schottlands. Uebers. mit einer Einleitung und historischen Anmerkungen versehen von Stephan Gätschenberger. Würzburg, Stahel, 1866.

xx, 140 p. 14cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Civil war, 1642-1649--Poetry. 2. Jacobites--Poetry. 3. Scottish poetry--Translations into German. 4. German poetry--Translations from Scottish. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CIVIL WAR, 1642-1649--
POETRY.

*XDefoe
30
.718
.A10T5

The 29th of May: or, The restoration: being, a short view of the many calamities brought upon these nations, by the tyrannical usurpers during the grand rebellion ... Collected from many papers printed in those times.

London: Printed, and sold by William Boreham, at the Angel in Pater-Noster-Row. 1718. (Price 1 s.)

78 p. 19.5cm. (8vo)
Title vignette.
Poems reprinted from weekly news-letters for 1648, with com[redacted]mentary. MB



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

*XG
.386
.54
no.22

The anti-levellers antidote against the most venomous of the serpents, the subtillest monopolizers. Collected by divers officers and soldiers of the army, and other honest people of this nation.

London, Printed by John Macock, and are to be sold by Francis Tyton at the three Daggers in Fleetstreet, and Nathaniel Brook at the Angel in Cornhill. 1652.

43 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

(Continued on next card)

MB

The anti-levellers antidote ... 1652. (Card 2)

*XG
.386
.54
no.22

Caption title; imprint from p.43.

Wing A3501.

Ex libris: John Harvey of Ickwell-Bury.

MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

*Defoe
30
.659
.B8Ab

Butler, Samuel, 1612-1680.

The acts and monuments of our late Parliament: or, A collection of the acts, orders, votes and resolves that hath passed in the house. London: Printed according to order, 1659, and reprinted this year 1710, and sold by J. Baker.

15 p. 18cm.

A satire.

"An advertisement to the reader" is signed "J. Canne" under which pseudonym the work was first published.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660. I. Canne, J., pseud.

**Great Britain.** History. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

**H.90.453.97

**By the Lord Protector.** Whereas the enemies of the peace of this nation . . . do appear still restless . . . His Highness . . . doth hereby command, that . . . the constables of the . . . parishes within . . . London . . . do . . . require from the housholders a list of the names of all such persons as now do, or did lodge in their respective houses on Friday night last, being the nineteenth of this instant May . . . Given at Whitehall the 23. of May, 1654. London, Printed by William du-Gard and Henry Hills . . . MDCLIV.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12⅝ × 10 inches. Coat of arms. Black letter.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8623 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

*Defoe
30
.742
.C15L

[Campbell, John] 1708-1775.

A letter to a friend in the country, on the publication of Thurloe's state papers. In which is contained an impartial account of the author and the book; and several particulars relating to British history are examined ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1742.

70 p. 19cm.

1. Thurloe, John, 1616-1668. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660. I. Title.

**Great Britain.** History. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

**Cromwell,** Oliver, *1599–1658.* ****G.389a.117**

His Highness the Lord Protector's speech to the Parliament in the Painted Chamber, on Tuesday the 12th of September. 1654.

— London, Printed by T. R. and E. M. for G. Sawbridge . . . 1654. (1), 43 pp. 17½ cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, September 22. 1922.*

M4393 — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth, 1649–1650.

**Great Britain.** History. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

**Cromwell,** Oliver, *1599–1658.* ****H.90.453.216**

An ordinance of explanation touching treasons . . . Fryday. February 17. 1653. Ordered by . . . the Lord Protector, and his Council, That this ordinance be . . . printed . . . London, Printed by William du-Gard and Henry Hills . . . 1653.
*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 13¼ × 8 inches. Coat of arms.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 22, 1924*

M8644 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.



GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

DA426
.C93
1821

**Cromwell, Oliver**, 1742?-1821.

Memoirs of the protector, Oliver Cromwell, and of his sons, Richard and Henry. Illustrated by original letters, and other family papers. By Oliver Cromwell, esq., a descendant of the family. With portraits from original pictures. 2d ed. ...London, Printed for Longman, Hurst, Rees, Orme, and Brown, 1821.

**2** v. 6 port. (incl. fronts.) 21½ cm.

1. Cromwell, Oliver, 1599–1658. 2. Cromwell, Richard, 1626–1712. 3. Cromwell, Henry, 1628–1674. 4. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649–1660.

**(Continued on next card)**

4—2242

Library of Congress DA426.C93 **1821**

[s26e1]

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

DA426
.C93 Cromwell, Oliver, 1742?-1821. Memoirs of the
1821 protector, Oliver Cromwell ... 1821. (Card 2)

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*K.281.4 —— —— [Another copy]

DA426.C93 1821

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE--1649-1660.

*XG
.3844
.20

**Don Juan Lamberto: or, a comical history of the late times. The first part. By Montelion, knight of the oracle, &c. [pseud.]**

London: Sold by Henry Marsh at the Princes Arms in Chancery-lane near Fleetstreet. 1661.

[57] p., incl. front. 19.5cm. (4to)

Signatures: [-]$^{2}$ A-G$^{4}$ (G3v-G4, advts.)

Authorship has been ascribed to Thomas Flatman and John Phillips.

Wing M2491.

I. Flatman, Thomas, 1637-1688, supposed author. II. Phillips, John, 1631-1706, supposed author.

MB

**Great Britain.** History. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

Fleetwood, Charles, *–1692.* ****H.90.453.215**

By the Commander in Chief of the Parliaments forces in Ireland. Whereas . . . I thought it my duty . . . to publish this . . . no commander . . . be absent a night out of the . . . precinct . . . a strict care be . . . had in disarming all Irish . . . at their entering into any garrison . . . Dated at Dublin, December the 21, 1652. [Signed] Charles Fleetwood. Printed at Dublin, by Will. Bladen. . . . 1652.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 13⅛ × 9⅞ inches. Black letter.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, June 19 1924.*

M8953 — Great Britain. A. & n. [redacted] Army. — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Ireland. Hist. Insurrections, 1641–1652. — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

**Great Britain.** History. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

**Great Britain.** Acts and laws. ****H.33.3,4**

[Acts of Parliament, 1648, 49.]

[London. 1648, 49.] 2 v. in 1. F°.

Mostly in black-letter.

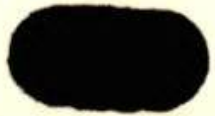
There is no general title-page. Many of the acts have separate title-pages.

A few broadsides have been inserted.

Each act and broadside is catalogued separately.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, March 10, 1921.*

M1162 — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth, 1649–1659. — Long Parliament.



**Great Britain.** History. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

**Great Britain.** Acts and laws. Commonwealth. No. 37 in **H.33.3

An Act declaring and constituting the people of England to be a commonwealth and free-state.

London, Printed for Edward Husband . . . 1649. (1) pp. Black-letter. 28 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, March 10. 1921.*

M1166 — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

Great Britain. History. Commonwealth

**Great Britain.** Acts and laws. Kingly office. No. 19 in ***H.33.3.4**
An act for the abolishing the kingly office in England, Ireland, and the dominions thereto belonging [March 17, 1648].
London, 1648. Broadside. Black-letter. 19¼ × 13 inches.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]
July 18, 1903
E9586 — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth. — Broadsides.



Great Britain. History. Commonwealth.

**Great Britain.** Acts and laws. **H.33.3.4

[Acts of Parliament, 1648, 49.]

[London, 1648, 49.] 2 v. in 1. F°.

Mostly in black-letter.

There is no general title-page. Many of the acts have separate title-pages.

A few broadsides have been inserted.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

July 6, 1903

E9500 — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTO-
RATE, 1649-1660.

*H.86
.11
no.2

Gt. Brit. Army.

A declaration of the faithful soldiers of the army: to all the honest people of the nation. Shewing their resolution to stand by the good old cause and maintain the liberties and priviledges of the subject. London, Printed in the year, 1659.

5 p. 18cm.

Wing D667.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Commonwealth and protecto rate, 1649-1660. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

*H.86
.11
no.3

Gt. Brit. Army. Officers.

A declaration of the officers of the army, inviting the members of the Long Parliament, who continued sitting till the 20th of April, 1653. to return to the exercise and discharge of their trust. Fryday 6 May, 1659. London, Printed by H. Hills, for him and W. Mountfort, 1659.

5 p. 18cm.

Wing D731.

1. Gt. Brit.— Hist.—Commonwealth and protectorate, 16 49-1660. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

*H.26
.167 Gt. Brit. Army. Officers.

The humble petition and addresse of the officer of the army, to the Parliament of the Commonwealth of England, &c. Thursday, May 12, 1659. London, Printed by H. Hills, for him and F. Tyton, 1659.

13 p. 16cm.

A reply to the declaration of Parliament of 7 May 1659.

Wing H3428.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

*H.26
.167 Gt. Brit. Army. Officers. : The humble petition and addresse ... 1659. (Card 2)

*H.86 — — [Another copy]
.11
no.6 1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660. 2. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1659. A declaration of the Parliament assembled at Westminster. Saturday the 7th of May 1659. I. Title.

**Great Britain.** History. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

**H.90.453.213

**Great Britain.** Commissioners for the Affairs of Ireland.

Ireland. By the Commissioners . . . Whereas . . . it is . . . ordered . . . that no . . . persons who since the first of Ianuarie 1649. have been in arms . . . against the Parliament . . . shall travel . . . without special license . . . that all . . . who are included in any treatie, for laying down of arms . . . since . . . 1651 and shall be found in arms, shall be . . . traitors . . . Dated at Clonmell 14. of Iuly, 1652. [Signed] Edm. Ludlow. Miles Corbet. Jo. Jones. . . . Printed at Dublin, by Will Bladen . . . 1652.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 13⅜ × 8¾ inches. Coat of arms.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 22. 1922.*

M8643 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Ireland. Hist. Insurrections. 1641–1652. — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

**Great Britain.** History. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

**H.90.453.214

**Great Britain.** Commissioners for the Affairs of Ireland.

Ireland. By the commissioners . . . Whereas there hath been . . . a custom . . . of passing . . . clipt English money, and . . . Spanish money . . . at a far higher rate than their true . . . worth . . . it is . . . ordered . . . that it shall . . . be lawful . . . to refuse all clipt English money in payment . . . Dated at Kilkennie 5. of November, 1652. [Signed] Charles Fleetwood. Edm. Ludlow. Miles Corber. Jo. Jone[s] . . . Printed at Dublin, by W.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 11¾ × 9⅛ inches. Coat of arms.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 22, 1924*

M8643 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Ireland. Fin. Curr. — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

*H.86
.11
no.4

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1659.

A declaration of the Parliament assembled at Westminster. Saturday the 7th of May 1659. London, Printed by J. Field, 1659.

broadside. 34 x 25cm.; bound to 18cm.

A reply to declarations of the officers of the army.

Wing E1496; Steele, Tudor and Stuart broadsides 3108.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660. 2. Gt. Brit. Army. Officers. A declaration of the officers. I. Title.

**Great Britain.** History. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

*7041.28=**H.69a.38

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Journals, proceedings and debates.

A catalogue and collection of all those ordinances, proclamations, declarations, &c., which have been printed and published since the government was established in His Highness the Lord Protector: (viz.) from Decem. 16. 1653, unto Septemb. 3. 1654. With their several dates and dependencies. Compiled in a lesser volume then afore, for the better use and benefit of the reader. London, Printed by William Du-Gard, and Henry Hills, . . . 1654. (8), 255 pp. 27 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, March 11, 1914.*

K1663 — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.



Great Britain. History. Commonwealth.

H., M. **H.26.166

A narrative of the proceedings of the fleet: . . . sent in a letter of the 22. instant, from the fleet riding at anchor at Graves End. London. Streater. 1659. 8 pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Aug. 7, [redacted] 1902

E5219 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

*H.86A
.20
no.12

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver Cromwell)

An order and declaration of His Highness, by the advice of [his] council, commanding all persons who have been of the late Kings party, or his sons, to de[part] out of the cities of London and Westminster, and late lines of communication, on or before Monday [the] fifth day of November, 1655. 25. of October, 1655. London, Printed by H. Hills and J. Field, 1655.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE
1642-1649.

*H.86A
.20
no.12

Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1649-1658 (Oliver Cromwell) An order and declaration of His Highness ... 25. of October, 1655 ... 1655. (Card 2)

broadside in 2 sheets. 24 x 29cm.; bd. to 39cm.

Wing C7121; Steele 3061.

Imperfect: 1st sheet mutilated at fold.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Commonwealth and Protectorate, 1649-1660. 2. Broadsides--Gt. Brit.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XG
.3735
.2

Guizot, François Pierre Guillaume, 1787-1874.
Histoire du protectorat de Richard Cromwell et du rétablissement des Stuart (1658-1660) par m. Guizot ...
Paris, Didier et c^e, libraires-éditeurs, 35, quai des Augustins. 1856 ...

2v. 22.5cm.
The third part of the author's Histoire de la révolution d'Angleterre.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

*H.86
.27

[Hesilrige, Sir Arthur] d. 1661.
Lieut. Colonel John Lilb[urne]. tryed and cast: or, His case and craft discovered. Wherein is shewed the grounds and reasons of the Parliaments proceeding, in passing the act of banishment against him, and wherefor since his coming over hee hath been committed to the Tower by the Parliament. London, Printed by M: Simmons, 1653.

.(Continued on next card)

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

*H.86
.27

[Hesilrige, Sir Arthur] d. 1661. Lieut. Colonel John Lilb[urne]. tryed and cast ...
(Card 2)
164 p. 19cm.
Wing H1125.

1. Lilburne, John, 1614?-1657. 2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660.

**Great Britain.** History. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

**Hyde,** Edward, 1st Earl of Clarendon. 1608–1674. ****G.3732.1**

The history of the Rebellion and Civil Wars in England. Added, an historical view of the affairs of Ireland. A new edition, exhibiting a faithful collation of the original MS., with all the suppressed passages; also the unpublished notes of Bishop Warburton. [Edited by B. Bandinel.]

Oxford. The Clarendon Press. 1826. 8 v. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, November 23, 1908.*

G8702 — Bandinel, Bulkeley, ed. 1781–1861. — Warburton, William, Bishop of Gloucester, ed. 1698–1779. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles I., 1625–1649. — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.



Great Britain. History. Commonwealth. 1649-1659.

Jesse, John H.
Memoirs of the court of England during the reign of the Stuarts, including the Protectorats.
Lond. 1840. 4 v. Portrs. Pls. K.301.6
Same. Lond. 1855. 3 v. New ed. K.205.9
Same. Lond. 1857. New ed. K.108.9





Great Britain. History. Commonwealth.

**H.26.169

**Letters** to the Council of State from the Commissioners of the militia of several counties, &c., informing them of the several marches of Colonel Lamberts forces. . . . And a letter from the Lord Montagu . . . Also a letter from Col. Ingoldsby . . .

London. Printed by Abel Roper and Thomas Collins. 1660. 8 pp. Sm. 8°.

This copy is incomplete, containing only letters from the commissioners of the militia of Glocester-shire [sic], Nottinghamshire, and Coventry.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



Dec. 20, 1900

*D7755 — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth.

Great Britain. History. Commonwealth.

**H.26.165

**Monk,** George, 1st Duke of Albemarle, 1608–1670, and others.

A letter of addresse from the officers of the army in Scotland, directed to the Honourable, the Speaker of the Parliament . . . sitting at Westminster.

London. John Field. 1659. 6 pp. Sm. 8°.

Signed by Monk and twenty-five others.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Aug. 24, [redacted] 1903

E8441 — Letter of addresse, A, from the officers of the army in Scotland . . .
— Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH & PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

*XH
.88
.164
no.1

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678.

The case of the Common-wealth of England, stated: or, The equity, utility, and necessity, of a submission to the present government; cleared out of monuments both sacred and civill, against all the scruples and pretences of the opposite parties; viz. Royallists, Scots, Presbyterians, Levellers. Wherein is discovered severally, the vanity of their designes, together with the improbability of their successe, and inconveniences which must follow (should either

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.88
.164
no.1

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. The case of the Common-wealth of England ... [1650]
(Card 2)

of them take effect) to the extreme prejudice of the nation. Two parts. With a discourse of the excellencie of a free-state, above a kingly-government. By Marchamont Nedham ...
London, Printed for E.Blackmore,and R.Lowndes. [1650]

4p.ℓ.,94p. 20cm.(4to)

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XH
.88
.164
no.1

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. The case of the Common-wealth of England ... [1650]
(Card 3)

Wing (1948) N376.

Ex libris: Thomas Hollis (binding, annotations); John Disney (armorial bookplate); Edwin Beresford Chancellor (book-label)



No.2 in
*H.88
.164

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660—PAMPHLETS.

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678.

Certain considerations tendered in all humility, to an honorable member of the Councell of state, Aug. 1,1649. Concerning I.The discontents of the people. II.Opprobrious speeches against government. III.Pasquils and pamphlets. IV.Invectives out of the pulpit. V.Eavesdroppers, whisperers and informers. Wherein is represented the opinion and practice of many of the most

(Continued on next card)

No.2 in
*H.88
.164

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660—PAMPHLETS.

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. Certain consid-
erations tendered ... 1649. (Card 2)

eminent statesmen, in relation to these parti-
culars. By Marchamont Nedham, gent. ... London,
1649.

2 p.l., 14 (i.e. 12)p. 19 1/2 cm.

The Title-page has been cut down and mounted.

Paging irregular: p.5-6 omitted.

No.3 in *H.88 .164

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660—PAMPHLETS.

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678.

Interest will not lie. Or, a view of England's true interest: In reference to the Papist, royalist, Presbyterian, baptised, neuter, army, parliament, city of London. In refutation of a treasonable pamphlet, entituled, The interest of England stated ... By Mar. Nedham. London, Printed by Tho. Newcomb, 1659.

46 p. 19 1/2 cm.

(continued on next card)

No.3 in
*H.88
.164

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660—PAMPHLETS.

Nedham, Marchamont, 1620-1678. Interest will not lie. (Card 2)

The pamphlet refuted is attributed to John Fell: Dictionary of national biography, v.40, p.163.

Great Britain. History. Commonwealth.

**H.31.4

**Perfect Diurnall,** A, of some passages and proceedings of, and in relation to the armies in England and Ireland. No. 11–13, 15, 17, 18–20, 23, 24, 27, 30, 34–36, 38, February 18–Septem. 9. 1650. London. Printed by F. Leach and E. Griffin. 1650. 1 v. Sm. 4°.

Numbers 11–17 are wrongly dated 1649.

The numbers are arranged without strict chronological sequence.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

Aug. 1, 1903

E8607 — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth. — Periodicals.



Great Britain. History. Commonwealth.

**H.31.4

**Perfect Diurnall,** A, of some passages and proceedings of, and in relation to the armies in England, Ireland, and Scotland. No. 42–44, 47–53, 57, 58, 62, 63, 73, 84, 97, 102, 134, 187, September 16, 1650–July 11, 1652.

London. Printed by F. Leach and E. Griffin. 1650–52. 1 v. Sm. 4°.

No 43 is wrongly numbered 42.

The numbers are arranged without strict chronological sequence.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

Aug. 24, 1903

E8604 — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth — Periodicals



Great Britain · History · Commonwealth .

**H.31.4

**Perfect Diurnal,** A, of some passages in Parliament, and the daily proceedings of the army under His Excellency the Lord Fairfax. No. 90, 297, 298, 301–303, 306, 308–310, 312, 315–318, 320, 322, 323. April 14, 1645–October 8, 1649.

London. Printed by E. G. and F. L. for Francis Coles and Laurence Blaicklocke. 1645–49. 1 v. Sm. 4°.

The numbers are arranged without strict chronological sequence.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

Aug. 24, 1903

E8605 — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth. — Periodicals.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

*XDefoe
30
.715
.A10P6

A proper memorial for the 29th of May, the glorious day which bles'd these nations with the return of King Charles the IId, their rightful monarch. Being an historical account of his wonderful escape, after the battel of Worcester ... As also of the following usurpations, and of the glorious and happy restorations of the royal family ...

London, Printed for A. Bettesworth, who is remov'd from London-Bridge, to the Red-Lyon in Pater-Noster-Row, and sold by C. King in Westminster-Hall, E. Curll in Fleet-street, and

(Continued on next card) MB

A proper memorial for the 29th of May ...

*XDefoe (Card 2)

30
.715
.A1OP6

W. Hinchliffe at the Royal-Exchange 1715. (Price one shilling.)

79 p. 19cm. (8vo)

MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTOR-
ATE, 1649-1660.

*H.86
.11
no.5

[Prynne, William] 1600-1669.

The true good old cause rightly stated, and the false un-cased [London, 1659]

8 pp. 19cm.; bound to 16cm.

Caption title.

Wing P4114.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660. I. Title.



**Great Britain.** History. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

**Spittlehouse,** John, *fl. 1653.* ****G.389a.118**

An answer to one part of the Lord Protector's speech: or, a vindication of the Fifth Monarchy-Men in reference to an accusation of evil charged upon them in his speech to the Parliament in the Painted Chamber, the 4 of September, 1654. Published by John Spittlehouse.

— Printed at London, for Livewell Chapman . . . 1654. (3), 24 pp. 18 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library. September 22, 1922.*

M4393 — T.r. — Cromwell, Oliver, 1599–1658. — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth, 1649–1659. — Fifth Monarchy Men.



Great Britain. History. Commonwealth.

**Streater,** John. **H.26.168

A letter sent to His Excellency, the Lord Fleetwood . . . on December the 15th.
London, 1659. 4 pp. Sm. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Aug.4, [redacted] 1902
E5214 — Fleetwood, Charles. — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth.

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.

Vane, *Sir* Henry, *1613–1662.* ****G.386.81**

A healing question propounded and resolved upon occasion of the late publique and seasonable call to humiliation, in order to love and union amongst the honest party, and with desire to apply balsome to the wound, before it become incurable. [2d edition.]

— London, Printed for T. Brewster . . . 1660. (1), 25, (1) pp. 17½ cm., in 4s.

Recommends the adoption of a new constitution in place of the one which the army had imposed on the nation.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 14, 1928.*

N5036 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth, 1649–1659.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XG
.701
.W26M

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660.

Warwick, Sir Philip, 1609-1683.

Memoires of the reigne of King Charles I. With a continuation to the happy restauration of King Charles II. By Sir Philip Warwick ... Published from the original manuscript. With an alphabetical table.

London, Printed for Ri.Chiswell,at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's church-yard. 1701.

7p.ℓ.,437p. 20cm.(8vo)

"Errata.": verso of 7th prelim. leaf.

Ex libris (book plate): Algernon Capell, Earl of Essex.

MB



Great Britain. History. Commonwealth.

No 1 in *2537.5=No. 1 in **G.3825.1.3

**Wright,** Thomas, editor. 1810–1877.

Political ballads published in England during the Commonwealth. London, 1841. xvi, 270 pp. [Percy Society. Publications. 11.] Sm. 8°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Nov. 3, [redacted] 1902

E6035 — S.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Commonwealth. — Ballads. Coll.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT--HISTORY--COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*XZ
.19
.B77T

British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books. Thomason Collection.

Catalogue of the pamphlets, books, newspapers, and manuscripts relating to the Civil War, the Commonwealth, and Restoration, collected by George Thomason, 1640-1661. London, Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1908.

2 v. 26cm.

MB

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—COMMONWEALTH AND PROTECTORATE, 1649-1660—FICTION.

*A.8065.21

[Scott, Sir Walter, bart.] 1771-1832.

Woodstock; or, The cavalier. A tale of the year sixteen hundred and fifty-one. By the author of "Waverley, Tales of the crusaders" ... [1st ed.] Edinburgh, A. Constable and co.; [etc., etc.] 1826.

3 v. 18 1/2cm.

Bookplate: Oliver Brett.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Commonwealth and protectorate, 1649-1660—Fiction. I. Title.

PZ3.S43Wo

R.B

*Defoe
22
.W54
1712

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1660-1714.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

Who plot best; the Whigs or the Tories. Being a brief account of all the plots that have happen'd within these thirty years. Viz. three Tory plots, the Popish, the Abdication, the Assassination. Five Whig plots, the Presbyterian, the Pinns, the Puppets, the Mohocks, the Band-box. In a letter to Mr. Ferguson. London: Printed for A. Baldwin, near the Oxford-arms in Warwick-lane. MDCCXII [1712] Price four-pence.

(Continued on next card)



*Defoe
22
.W54
1712

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1660-1714.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.
Who plot best ... MDCCXII [1712] (Card 2)
[1] p. 21p. 18cm.
Attributed to Defoe by W. P. Trent; also attributed to Gilbert Burnet.

1. Whig party (Gt. Brit.) 2. Tories, English. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--1660-1714. I. Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. II. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715, supposed author. III. Title.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1660-1714--FICTION.

*Defoe
30
.700
.C83F

cCourtilz, Gatien de, sieur de Sandras, 1644?-1712.

The French spy: or, The memoirs of John Baptist De La Fontaine, lord of Savoy and Fontenai, late brigadier and surveyor of the French King's army, now a prisoner in the Bastile. Containing many secret transactions relating both to England and France. Translated from the French original, printed at Cologn in the year 1699. London, Printed for R. Basset, 1700.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1660-1714--FICTION.

cCourtilz, Gatien de, sieur de Sandras, 1644?-
*Defoe 1712. The French Spy ... 1700. (Card 2)
30
.700 "The epistle dedicatory" signed: J.C., M.D.
.C83F Wing C6597A.

I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1660-1714--FICTION.

*Defoe
30
.698
.C83Mb

[Courtilz, Gatien de, sieur de Sandras] 1644?-1712.

Memoires de messire Jean-Baptiste de la Fontaine. Cologne [i.e., Amsterdam?] Chez P. Marteau, 1699.

471 p. 17cm.

Fictitious imprint; probably printed in the Netherlands.

1. France--Hist.--Louis XIV, 1643-1715--Fiction. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--~~17th cent.~~ 1660-1714--Fiction. I. Title.

Gt. Brit.-History-Restoration, 1660-1689.

Gt. Brit. ~ History ~ Restoration, 1660-1685

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--RESTORATION, 1660-1688.

*Defoe
22
.B46
1721

The best preservative against the plague. With a short account of the state of this nation, from the conclusion of the grand rebellion of Oliver Cromwel to the revolution. By an Englilh [!]-man. London, Printed for J. Leminge, 1721.

xij, 51 p. 20cm.

Has been attributed to Daniel Defoe.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Restoration, 1660-1688.
I. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731, supposed author.

Hist. Ref.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—RESTORATION, 1660-1688.

Carrel, Armand, 1800-1836. **G.3936.11

Histoire de la contre-révolution en Angleterre, sous Charles II et Jacques II; par Armand Carrel. Bruxelles, Louis Hauman et c^e, 1836.

3 p. l., 374 p. front. (port.) 16 1/2^cm., in 6^s.

Inserted after page 374 is a facsimile of a letter signed by the author.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—RESTORATION, 1660-1688.

**G.3936.11

Carrel, Armand, 1800-1836. Histoire de la contre-révolution en Angleterre ... 1836. (Card 2)

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Restoration, 1660-1688.
[Full name: Jean Baptiste Nicolas Armand Carrel]

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--RESTORATION, 1660-1688.

*Defoe
30
.712
.01 1S

[Oldmixon, John] 1673-1742.

The secret history of Europe. Shewing that the late greatness of the French power was never so much owing to the number ... of their troops, and the conduct of their ministry at home, as to the treachery and corruption of the ministers abroad ... The whole collected from authentick memoirs, as well manuscript as printed. London, Printed for the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1712.

251 p. 20cm.

1. Europe--Hist.--1648-1789. 2. Gt. Brit. --Hist.--Restoration, 1660-1688. I. Title.

*Defoe
30
.680
.P2P

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--RESTORATION, 1660-1689.
[Palmer, Samuel] d. 1724, supposed author.
The plotters doom. Wherein the wicked plots, plotters, and their confederates, are detected and sentenced by the Holy Scripture. In a late sermon upon the hellish plots ... And may be an answer to Mr. H[ickeringill]'s late sermon upon Curse ye Meroz. London, Printed for B. Alsop, 1680.
36 p. 20cm.
Attributed also to Tobias Conyers.
(Continued on next card)

*Defoe
30
.680
.P2P

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--RESTORATION, 1660-1689.
[Palmer, Samuel] d. 1724, supposed author.
The plotters doom ... 1680. (Card 2)
Wing P251.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Restoration, 1660-1689.
2. Hickeringill, Edmund, 1631-1708. Curse ye Meroz. I. Conyers, Tobias, supposed author. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1660-1688.

*Defoe
30
.724
.A1OR

Remarks on Bp Burnet's History of his own time. Containing, a detection of the partiality, absurdity, and falsity of it, in many particulars. With a vindication of the family of the Stuarts, and the clergy, nobility, and gentry, that adhered to them, from the injurious aspersions cast upon them by that writer. By a true Briton. London: Printed for A. Moore [1724?]
1 p.l., 65 p. 19.5cm.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XZ
.19
.B77T

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--RESTORATION, 1660-1688--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

British Museum. Dept. of Printed Books. Thomason Collection.

Catalogue of the pamphlets, books, newspapers, and manuscripts relating to the Civil War, the Commonwealth, and Restoration, collected by George Thomason, 1640-1661. London, Printed by Order of the Trustees, 1908.

2 v. 26cm.

MB



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--RESTORATION, 1660-1689--
POETRY.

*A.5681
.2 A collection of poems on affairs of state ...
By A---- M----l esq; and other eminent wits.
Most whereof never before printed. London,
Printed in the year, 1689.
36 p. 22cm.
Wing C5176; Case, English poetical miscellanies, 188 (I) (a)
With this are bound the Second and Third parts.

1. English poetry--Early modern (to 1700)
2. Gt. Brit.--Hist[redacted]--Restoration, 1660-1689--
Poetry. I. Mar[redacted]vell, Andrew, 1621-1678.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--RESTORATION, 1660-1689--
POETRY.

*A.5681
.2

The second part of the Collection of poems on affairs of state ... By A----- M-----l and other eminent wits. None whereof ever before printed. London, Printed in the year, 1689.
30 p. 22cm.
Wing S2302; Case, English poetical miscellanies, 188 (2)
Bound with A collection of poems on affairs of state. London, 1689.

1. English poetry--Early modern (to 1700)
2. Gt. Brit.--Hist[redacted]-Restoration, 1660-1689--Poetry. I. Mar[redacted]vell, Andrew, 1621-1678. II. A collection [redacted] of poems on affairs of



**Great Britain.** History. Charles II., 1660–1685.

**Adams,** William Henry Davenport. 1828–1891. **2570.23=**T.56 228**
The Merry Monarch; or, England under Charles II. Its art, literature, and society. By W. H. Davenport Adams.
London. Remington & Co. 1885. 2 v. 21½ cm., in 8s.

[redacted]

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 15, 1913.*

J5 — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1660–1685. — T.r.

*H.86
.4
no.36

Armstrong, Sir Thomas, 1624?-1684, defendant.

The proceedings against Sir Thomas Armstrong, in His Majesties Court of Kings-Bench, at Westminster, upon an outlawry for high-treason, &c. As also an account of what passed at his execution at Tyburn, the 20th. of June 1684. London, Printed for A. Banks, 1684.

4 p. 32cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

Wing P3547 (variant)

Imperfect: crop [redacted]ped at bottom.

1. Gt. Brit.—[redacted]Hist.—Charles II, 1660-1685.

**Great Britain.** History. Charles II., 1660–1685.

**G.386.37

**Augustus Anglicus:** a compendious view of the life and reign of that immortal and glorious monarch, Charles II.

= London, Printed for Samuel Holford . . . 1686. (22), 192 pp. Portrait. 15 cm., in 12s.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, October 11, 1910.*

H3906 — Charles II., of England. 1630–1685. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1660–1685.

**Great Britain.** History. Charles II., 1660–1685.

**G.386.33

**Brief narrative,** A, of that stupendious tragedie late intended to be acted by the Satanical saints of these reforming times . . . also, an impartial account of the indictment, arraignment, tryal and condemnation of Thomas Tonge, George Phillips, Francis Stubbs, James Hind, John Sellers, and Nathaniel Gibbs, at . . . the Old-Baily, London, Decemb. 11, 1662. Together with the confessions, speeches, and prayers of George Phillips, Thomas Tonge, Nathaniel Gibbs, Francis Stubbs, at the place of execution . . . Decemb. 22. 1662 . . .

— London, Printed for Charles Adams . . . 1662. (15), 80 pp. 18½ cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, June 20, 1939.*

N7496 — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1660–1685. — Trials. — Executions. Of criminals.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*Defoe
30
.681
.A10Cd

The character of an ill-court-favourite: representing the mischiefs that flow from ministers of state when they are more great than good. Translated out of French. London, Printed in the reign of K. Charles II. and reprinted 1708.

24 p. 20cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Courts and courtiers. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Charles II, 1660-1685.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles II., 1660–1685.

**Charles II.,** *1630–1685.* ****H.90.453.218=**H.90.453.295**

At the Court at Whitehall, December the thirteenth, 1682 . . . Whereas . . . many idle persons who have listed themselves voluntarily to be transported . . . afterwards pretended they were . . . carried away against their wills . . . His Majesty . . . is . . . pleased to declare that such . . . masters of ships . . . that shall use the method . . . following in the hiring of servants for His Majesties plantations, shall not be disquieted . . . [signed] Francis Gwyn. London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill . . . and by Henry Hills, and Thomas Newcomb . . . 1682.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1917.] (2) pp. Size, 11½ × 10¼ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 22. 1924.*

M8654 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — American Colonies. Hist. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1660–1685.

**Charles II.,** *of England, 1660–1685.* ****H.90.453.100**

By the King. A proclamation for calling in, and suppressing of two books written by John Milton; the one intituled, Johannis Miltoni Angli pro populo Anglicano defensio, contra Claudii anonymi, aliàs Salmasii, defensionem regiam; and the other in answer to a book intituled, The pourtraicture of his Sacred Majesty in his solitude and sufferings. And also a third book intituled, The obstructors of justice, written by John Goodwin . . . Given at Whitehall . . . 13th . . . August . . . 1660. London, Printed by John Bill . . . 1660.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] (2) pp. Size, 12 × 10⅞ inches. Coat of arms. Black letter.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8623 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Milton, John, 1608–1674. — Goodwin, John, 1593–1665. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1660–1685.

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History. Charles II., 1660–1685.

**Charles II.,** *of England, 1630–1685.* **H.90.453.104

By the King. A proclamation for publishing the peace between His Majesty and the States General of the United Netherlands. . . . Given . . . at Whitehall the seven and twentieth day of February 1673/4 . . . London, Printed by the assigns of John Bill and Christopher Barker . . . 1673/4.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 13¼ × 10½ inches. Coat of arms. Black letter.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8624 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1660–1685. — Netherlands. Hist. Republic, 1648–1806.

**Great Britain.** History. Charles II., 1660–1685.

**Charles II.,** *of England, 1630–1685.* **H.90.453.102

By the King. A proclamation for the encouraging of planters in His Majesties Island of Jamaica in the West-Indies. We . . . declare . . . That thirty acres of improvable lands shall be . . . allotted to every . . . person . . . Given . . . at Whitehal . . . [December 14, 1661.] . . . London, Printed by John Bill and Christopher Barker . . . 1661.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] (2) pp. Size, 11 × 13¾ inches. Coat of arms. Black letter.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8623 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1660–1685. — Jamaica. Hist.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*Defoe
30
.682
.D8A2

[Dryden, John] 1631-1700.
Absalon et Achitophel. Poema latino carmine donatum. Oxon, Typis Lichfieldianis, prostant apud J. Crosley, 1682.
29 (i.s. 39) p. 19cm.
Page 39 misnumbered 29.
Translated by Francis Atterbury, assisted by Francis Hickman.
A satire directed against Shaftesbury and Monmouth.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*Defoe
30
.682
.D8A

[Dryden, John] 1631-1700. Absalon et Achitophel ... 1682. (Card 2)
Wing D2222; Macdonald, Dryden bibl., 12 k.

1. Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, earl of, 1621-1683. 2. Monmouth, James Scott, duke of, 1649-1685. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Charles II, 1660-1685. I. Atterbury, Francis, Bp. of Rochester, 1662-1732, tr. II. Hickman, Francis, fl. 1690, joint tr. III. Title.

**Great Britain.** History. Charles II., 1661–1685.

No. 3 in **Benton 17.2

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

A form of prayer, with thanksgiving, to be used . . . the 29th of May yearly, for his Majestie's happy return to his kingdoms; it being also the day of his birth . . .

London: Bill and Barker. 1661. Black-letter. Unpaged. 18 cm.

Sig. A–F2 in 4s.

Restoration of Charles II.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library. August 14, 1923.*

Cp84 — Charles II., of England, 16[redacted]. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1661–1685.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles II., 1660–1685.

****Benton 18.18**

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

A Form of Common Prayer, with thanksgiving, for the late victory by his Majesties naval forces, . . . to be used in and about London, on Tuesday the 14th of August: and through all England, on Thursday the 23d of August.

London. Bill and Barker. 1666. Black-letter. Unpaged. 19 cm.

Sig. A–H4, in 4s; the last leaf, obverse, containing the colophon, reverse blank.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, September 5, 1923.*

Cp93 — Great Britain. Hist. Cha[redacted], 1660–1685. — Thanksgiving days. Special. Orders of service.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles II., 1661–1685.

No. 5 in **Benton 18.1

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

A Form of Common Prayer, to be used on Wednesday, the 27th of March, 1672 . . . for imploring Gods blessings on his Majesties naval forces . . .

[London.] Bill and Barker. 1672. Black-letter. Unpaged. 18½ cm.

Sig. A–J2, in 4s.

Beginning of the war with Holland, March 7, 1672.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 27, 1923.*

Cp86 — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1661–1685.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles II.

**F.**, E., Philopatris, pseud. ****H.88.93**

News from Hell: or a speech of a ghost of one of the old kings of Ormus . . . Being a mirror for monarchs, miters, and magistrates, to direct their steps into the ways of peace and truth. By E. F. Philopatris.

— London, 1680. 8 pp. 16°.

This is an allegorical poem on the reign of Charles II., of England.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 1, 1904.*

F4144 — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles II., 1660–1685.

F., J. **H.90.453.106

England's lamentation for the Duke of Monmouth's departure: reflecting on his heroick actions. [Verse.] . . . London. Printed in the year, 1679.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 13⅜ × 10¾ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8624 — T.r. — S.r.c. — Broad sides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1660–1685. — Scott, James Fitzroy, Duk of Monmouth and Buccleuch, 1649–1685.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles II.

**Fanshawe,** Anne Harrison, Lady. 1625–1680. **4544.15=**K.69.8**

Memoirs of Lady Fanshawe, wife of Sir Richard Fanshawe, Bart. Ambassador from Charles the Second to the Court of Madrid [and Portugal]. Written by herself. Added, extracts from the correspondence of Sir Richard Fanshawe. [Edited, with an introductory memoir, by Sir N. H. Nicolas.]
London. Colburn. 1829. lxiii, 395 pp. Portrait. 8°.
A portrait is inserted in the copy on shelf-number **K.69.8.

Same. New edition. Colburn & Bentley. 1830.
vii, 332 pp. 20 cm., in 12s. 4549a.206

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 8, 1906.*

G824—Great Britain. Hist. Charles II. — Spain. Manners.—Portugal. Manners. — Nicolas, Sir Nicholas Harris, ed.

[redacted]

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*Defoe
27.14
no.3

[Ferguson, Robert] d. 1714.
A letter to a person of honour, concerning the Kings disavowing the having been married to the D[uke] of M[onmouth]'s mother [London, 1680]
23 p. 18cm.
Caption title.
Dated at end: June the 10th, 1610 [i.e. 1680]
Wing F750.
Imperfect: upper margins cropped; p.23 mutilated.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Charles II, 1660-1685. 2. Charles II, King of Great Britain, 1630-1685. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*H.86A
.17
no.8

Fitz-Harris, Edward, 1648?-1681, defendant.

The arraignment and plea of Edw. Fitz-Harris esq; with all the arguments in law, and proceedings of the Court of Kings-bench thereupon, in Easter term 1681. London, Printed for F. Tyton and T. Basset, 1681.

66 p. 31cm.

Fitz-Harris was accused of advocating the overthrow of Charles II in favor of his brother James.

Wing A3746.

1. Gt. Brit.— Hist.—Charles II, 1660-1685.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*H.86A
.17
no.9

Fitz-Harris, Edward, 1648?-1681, defendant.

The tryal and condemnation of Edw. Fitz-Harris, esq; for high treason, at the barr of the Court of King's bench, at Westminster, the 9th of June, in Trinity term, 1681. As also the tryal and condemnation of Dr Oliver Plunket, titular primate of Ireland, for high-treason, at the barr of the Court of King's bench, the same term. London, Printed for F. Tyton, and

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*H.86A
.17
no.9

Fitz-Harris, Edward, 1648?-1681, defendant.
The tryal and condemnation ... (Card 2)
T. Basset, 1681.
56, 61-103 p. 31cm.
Wing T2140.

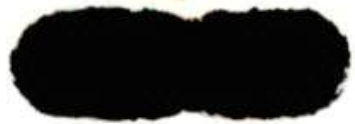
1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Charles II, 1660-1685.
2. Popish plot, 1678. I. Plunket, Oliver, Abp., 1629-1681, defendant.



Great Britain. History. Charles II.

Forneron, Henri. K 75.14
Louise de Keronalle, duchess of Portsmouth, 1649-1754, or how the duke of Richmond gained his pension.
N. Y. 1888. Portrs.





GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*H.86A
.6
no.2

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1679. House of Commons.
The Commons address against the Duke of Lauderdail, presented to His Majesty, May 9. 1679. [London? 1679]
4 p. 31cm.
Caption title.
Wing E2517.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist--Charles II, 1660-1685.
2. Lauderdale, Jo[redacted]n Maitland, duke of, 1616-1682. I. Title.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles II.

**Guy,** Henry. ***2416.52=**G.3713.13**

Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II., from 30th March, 1679, to 25th December, 1688. Edited by John Yonge Akerman.

[Westminster.] 1851. x, (1), 240 pp. [Camden Society. No. 52.] Sm. 4°.

"The payments are scarcely of the kind which would be expected from the title of "secret services." They are: 1. Extraordinary expenses incident tc the management of the King's private estate, and the repairs and improve-

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 21, 1907.*

G2576—Camden Society. Publications. — Akerman, John Yonge, ed. 1806–1873. — Household books. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II. — Great Britain. Hist. James II. — Secret service.

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History. Charles II.

*2416.52=**G.3713.13

Guy, H. Moneys received and paid for secret services . . . (Continued.)

ments of the royal residences; 2. Payments and allowances to private persons, for services rendered to the crown . . . There are but few incidents of the period which do not receive illustration from [these] pages, and the most conspicuous actors in that troubled and disastrous time will be found noticed in [them] in one way or another." — *Preface.*

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 21, 1907.*

G2576

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History. Charles II.

**Hamilton,** Antoine, Comte. 1646–1720.

Memoirs of the court of Charles the Second, by Count Grammont. With additions and illustrations, as edited by Sir Walter Scott. Also, the personal history of Charles, including the king's account as dictated to Pepys, and the Boscobel tracts. Edited, with additional illustrations.

London. Bohn. 1846. vi, 546 pp. Portrait. Sm. 8°.

**K.107.13=**4549.65**

Same. 1859. Sm. 8°. **2549.35**

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 6, 1910.*

H3011—Scott, Sir Walter, Baronet, ed. 1771–1832.—Gramont, Philibert, Comte de. 1621–1707.—Charles II., of Eng. 1630-1685.—Great Britain. Hist. Charles II.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*H.86
.4
no.33

Hampden, John, 1656?-1696, defendant.

The tryal and conviction of John Hambden, esq; upon an indictment of high-misdemeanour, for contriving and practising to disturb the peace of our soveraign lord the King, and stirring up sedition in this kingdom. Before the Right Honourable Sir George Jeffreys ... Lord Chief Justice of His Majesties Court of Kings-Bench ... the 6th day of February, 1683. London, Printed for B. Tooke, 1684.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*H.86
.4
no.33 Hampden, John, 1656?-1696, defendant. The tryal and conviction ... 1684. (Card 2)
56 p. 31cm.
Wing T2160.

*H.86A — — [Another copy]
.1

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Charles II, 1660-1685.

Great Britain. History. Charles II. 1660-1685.

**Hayward,** Sir John. **G.386.53

The right of succession asserted against the false reasonings and seditious insinuations of R. Dolman alias Parsons and others . . . reprinted . . .

— London. Printed for Gillyflower, Hensman, & Fox. 1683. (6), 175 pp. 16°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

Jan. 6. 1902

E2666—Parsons, Robert. 1547–1610. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II. 1660–1685.

Acc.
87-
223
bdsd

Gr. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1660-1685 (Charles II)

His majesties declaration against the states generall of the United provinces of the low-countreys...

In the Savoy, [England] : Printed by the Assigns of John Bill and Chripher Barker, Printers to the Kings most excellent Majesty, 1671/2.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY --CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*H.86
.4
no.35

Holloway, James, d. 1684.

The free and voluntary confession and narrative of James Holloway; as also the proceedings against the said James Holloway in His Majesties Kings-Bench court. London, Printed for R. Horn, J. Baker, and J. Redmayne, 1684.

16 p. 31cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.16.

Wing H2509.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*H.86
.4
no.35 Holloway, James, d. 1684. The free and voluntary confession ... 1684. (Card 2)

*H.86A — — [Another copy]
.1 Imperfect: p.9-16 wanting.
no.4

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Charles II, 1660-1685.

*Defoe
28
.50
no.5

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

The insurrections for K. Charles IId vindicated. Together, with an enquiry into a parallel that has been lately drawn. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1715.
24 p. 20cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Charles II, 1660-1685.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles II., 1660–1685.

No 6 in *2416.39.1=No. 6 in **G.3712.29.1

**Lake,** Edward, D.D. 1642–1704.

Diary of Dr. Edward Lake, chaplain and tutor to the Princesses Mary and Anne, daughters of the Duke of York, afterwards James the Second. 1677–1678. Edited by George Percy Elliott. [London.] 1846. 32 pp. [Camden Society. No. 39. Camden miscellany. Vol. 1.] Sm. 4°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, November 27, 1907.*

G5469 — Elliott, George Percy, ed. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1660–1685.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

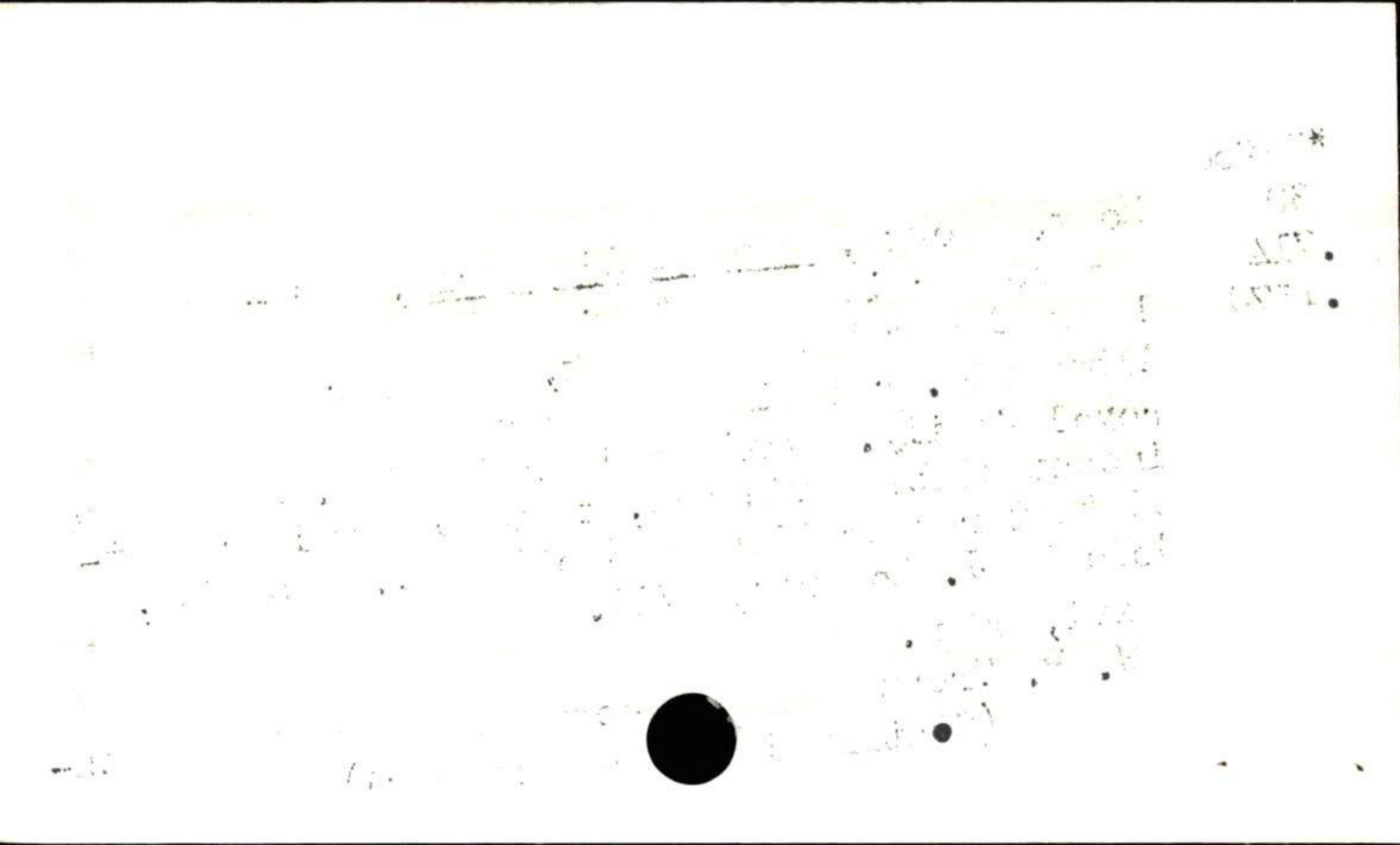
*Defoe
30
.714
.T57C

Monk, George, duke of Albemarle, 1608-1670.
A collection of letters written by His Excellency General George Monk, afterwards duke of Albemarle. relating to the restoration of the royal family. With an introduction, proving by incontestable evidence, that Monk had projected that restoration in Scotland ... London, Sold by J. Roberts, 1714.

xvi, 90 p. 18cm.

W. P. Trent believed John Toland to be respon-

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*Defoe
30
.714
.T57C

Monk, George, duke of Albemarle, 1608-1670.
A collection of letters ... 1714. (Card 2)
sible for the appearance of this work.
Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Charles Bruce, 4th earl of Elgin (d. 1747)

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Charles II, 1660-1685.
I. Toland, John, 1670-1722, supposed ed.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*Defoe
30
.680
.A10R

Reasons humbly offered to His Majesty for his dispensing with the oath of allegiance as to His Highness the Duke of York: and dor his sitting in the Council of Scotland without taking the said oath. London, 1680.
[4] p. 30cm.

1. James II, King of Great Britain, 1633-1701.
2. Gt. Brit.-- Hist.--Charles II, 1660-1685.

*Defoe
23
.50
no.2

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

Rex redux: or, The restoration of his Sacred Majesty Charles II. of pious memory ... With the precedent actions and passages, that contributed thereunto. Extracted out of the Earl of Clarendon's History, Sir Philip Warwick's and Ludlow's memoirs, &c. London, Printed for J. Baker, 1712.

iv, 83 p. 20cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Charles II, 1660-1685. 2. Charles II, King of Great Britain, 1630-1685. I. Clarendon, Edw[redacted]ard Hyde, earl of, 1609-1674. The history of the Rebellion.



**Great Britain.** History. Charles II., 1660–1685.

**Savile,** Henry 1642–1689. ***2416.71=**G.3713.29**

Savile correspondence. Letters to and from Henry Savile, including letters from his brother George Marquess of Halifax. Printed from a manuscript belonging to the Duke of Devonshire, and from originals in her Majesty's State Paper Office. Edited by William Durrant Cooper.

[Westminster.] 1858. (4), xxiv, 316 pp. Table. [Camden Society. No. 71.] Sm. 4°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 9, 1907.*

G2607—Camden Society. Publi- cations. — Cooper, William Durrant, ed. 1812–1875. — Savile, George, 1st Marquis of Halifax. –1695.—Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1660–1685. — Great Britain. Hist. James II., 1685–1689.



Great Britain. History. Comprehensive works.
Charles II.

Sidney, Henry, Earl of Romney. K.203.10
Diary of the times of Charles II., including correspondence with the countess of Sunderland and other persons. Added, letters illustrative of the times of James II. and William III. Ed. with notes by R. W. Blencowe.
London. 1843. 2 v. Portrs. 8°.

- Great Britain. History. Comprehensive works.
Charles II.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*Defoe
30
.681
.S5P

Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, earl of, 1621-1683, defendant.

The proceedings at the Sessions House in the Old-Baily, London, on Thursday the 24th day of November, 1681. before His Majesties Commissioners of Oyer and Terminer, upon the bill of indictment for high-treason against Anthony earl of Shaftsbury. London, Printed for S. Mearne and J. Baker, 1681.

48 p. 29cm.

Wing P3564.

1. Gt. Brit.-- [redacted] Hist.--Charles II, 1660-1685.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*H.86
.4
no.37

Smith, William, fl. 1685.

Intrigues of the Popish plot laid open: with depositions sworn before the Secretary of State. London, Printed for the author, and sold by the booksellers, 1685.

34 p. 31cm.

Not in Wing (cf. Wing S4270)

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Charles II, 1660-1685.
I. Title.

Great Britain. History. Charles II.

**Stubbe,** Henry. 1632–1676. **G.406.35

A justification of the present war against the United Netherlands. Wherein the Declaration of His Majesty is vindicated, and the war proved to be just, honourable, and necessary . . . In answer to a Dutch treatise entituled, Considerations upon the present state of the United Netherlands. By an English man.

— London. Printed for Henry Hills and John Starkey. 1672. (8), 80 pp. Plates. Sm. 8°.

His A further justification of the present war . . . is on shelf-no. **6512.8.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**



May 12, 1902

E4143 — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II. — Netherlands. Hist. 1673.

[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]

[redacted]

*Defoe
30
.700
.T24L

Temple, Sir William, bart., 1628-1699.

Letters written by Sir W. Temple, bart. and other ministers of state both at home and abroad. Containing an account of the most important transactions that pass'd in Christendom from 1665 to 1672 .... Review'd by Sir W. Temple sometime before his death: and published by Jonathan Swift ....

London: Printed for J. Tonson, at Gray's Inn Gate in Gray's Inn Lane; and A. and J. Churchil, at the Black Swan in Pater-Noster-Row, and R. Simpson, at the Harp in S. Paul's Church-

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

Temple, Sir William, bart., 1628-1699.

*Defoe
30
.700
.T24L

Letters ... (Card 2)

yard, MD CC. «1700»

2 v. front. (port.) 20cm.

A third volume was published, 1703, under title: Letters to the king, the Prince of Orange, the chief ministers of state ... being the third and last volume.

Wing T641.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*Defoe
30
.692
.T24Mb

«Temple, Sir William, bart.» 1628-1699.

Memoirs of what past in Christendom, from the war begun 1672. to the peace concluded 1679. The second edition.

London: Printed by R.R. for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-Yard. M DC XC II. «1692»

4 p.l., 392 p. 19cm.

Wing T643 (states not differentiated). In this state p.290-291 are misnumbered 292 and 293, and the last line of p.317 reads "Honse" for

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

cTemple, Sir William, bart.s 1628-1689.

*Defoe
30
.692
.T24Mb
copy2

Memoirs of what past ... 1692. (Card 2)
"House".
Another state. 19cm.
In this state p.290 & 291 are numbered correctly and the last line of p.317 has reading "House".

I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685.

*H.86
.4
no.9

The tryal of Tho. Pilkington, esq; Samuel Shute, esq; sheriffs, Henry Cornish, alderman Ford lord Grey of Werk [etc.] ... for the riot at Guild-hall on midsommer-day, 1682. being the day for election of sheriffs for the year ensuing. London, Printed for T. Dring, 1683.

58 p. 31cm.

Wing T2231.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Charles II 1660-1685. 2. London--Hist. I. Pilkington, Sir Thomas, d. 1691, defendant.

Revised

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--RESTORATION, 1660-1685--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*Defoe
28A
.1
no. 1

Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester, 1676-1761.
The Restoration made a blessing to us, by the Protestant succession. A sermon preach'd before the King at the Royal Chapel at St James's, on the 29th of May, 1716. Being the anniversary of the Restoration. London, Printed for J. Knapton; and T. Childe, 1716.
29 p. 19cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Restoration, 1660-1685--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685--
FICTION.

*P.84
.980

Winsor, Kathleen.
Forever Amber. New York, Macmillan Company, 1945.
652 p. 21 cm.
"Fourteenth printing."



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--CHARLES II, 1660-1685--
POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.681
.D8Ah

[Dryden, John] 1631-1700,
Absalom and Achitophel. A poem. London.
Printed and sold by H. Hills, 1708.
24 p. 18cm.
A satire directed against Shaftesbury and Monmouth.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

*H.86
.105
no.4

——— ——— [Another copy]

1. Shaftesbury, Anthony Ashley Cooper, earl of, 1621-1683. 2. Monmouth, James Scott, duke of, 1649-1685. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Charles II, 1660-1685--Poetry. I. Title.

Gt. Brit. ~ History ~ James II, 1685~1688.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--JAMES II, 1685-1688.

*Defoe
30.688
.A10A

An account of the reasons of the nobility and gentry's invitation of His Highness the Prince of Orange into England. Being a memorial from the English protestants concerning their grievances. With a large account of the birth of the Prince of Wales. Presented to Their Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange. London, Printed for Nathanael Ranew, and Jonathan Robinson, 1688.

(Continued on next card)

*Defoe
30.688
.A10A

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--JAMES II, 1685-1688.

An account of the reasons of the nobility ... 1688. (Card 2)
2 l., 28 p. 31cm.
Signatures: [-]$^2$ A-G$^2$.
Wing A379.

1. Protestants in England. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--James II, 1685-1688. 3. James, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender, 1688-1766.

*Defoe
30
.697
.B94H

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--JAMES II, 1685-1689.

Burridge, Ezekiel.

Historia nuperae rerum mutationis in Anglia: in quâ à Jacobo Rege contra leges angliae, & Europae libertatum, & ab ordinibus Angliae contra regem patratae, duobus libris recensentur. Londini, typis J. H. impensis autem A. & J. Churchill, 1697.

[17] l., 316 p. 19cm.

The 4th prelim. leaf appears to be a cancel.

Wing B5975.

1. James II, King of Great Britain, 1633-1701.
2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--James II, 1685-1689.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--JAMES II, 1685-1688.

*Defoe
30
.687
C1A

[Care, Henry] 1646-1688.

Animadversions on a late paper, entituled, A letter to a Dissenter upon occasion of his Majesties late gracious Declaration of indulgence [by George Savile, marquis of Halifax] By H. C. London, Printed for J. Harris, 1687.

40 p. 18cm.

Wing C505.

1. Halifax, George Savile, marquis of, 1633-1695. A letter to a Dissenter. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--James II, 1685-1688. 3. Dissenters--England. I. C., H. II. Title.

**Great Britain.** History. James II., 1685–**1688.**

****Benton 18.26**

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

A Form of Prayer, and solemn thanksgiving . . . for his Majesties late victories over the rebels; to be observed . . . upon Sunday the twenty sixth of this instant July . . .

London: Assigns of John Bill . . . , and Hills & Newcomb. 1685. Black-letter. (12) pp. 17 cm.

Sig. A–B2, in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, September 5, 1923.*

Cp93 — Great Britain. Hist. James I[redacted]1689. — Thanksgiving days. Special. Orders of service.

**Great Britain.** History. James II., 1685–1688.

**Fox,** Charles James, *1749–1806.*

A history of the early part of the reign of James the Second. With an introductory chapter [by Henry Richard Vassall Fox, Baron Holland]. To which is added an appendix.

London. Miller. 1808. (3), li, 277, (1), clviii pp. Portrait. 27½ cm., in 4s. ***2410.6=**G.3766.14=**G.3760.10**

Additional portraits are inserted in the copy on call-number **G.3760.10.

Same. (3), xl, 293, (1), cli pp. 31½ cm., in 4s, l. p. ***4273.5**

Same. Philadelphia. Small. 1808. (1), xxxii, 201, (1) cci pp. 21 cm., in 4s. **2528.6**

Reprinted in History of the counter-revolutions in England, by Armand Carrel.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, March 2, 1927.*

N1919-**Holland, Henry Rich** [redacted] **ard Vassall Fox, 3d baron,** pref., 1773–1840. — Great Britain. Hist. James II., 1685–1688.



**Great Britain.** History. James II.

**Guy,** Henry. ***2416.52=**G.3713.13**

Moneys received and paid for secret services of Charles II. and James II., from 30th March, 1679, to 25th December, 1688. Edited by John Yonge Akerman.

[Westminster.] 1851. x, (1), 240 pp. [Camden Society. No. 52.] Sm. 4°.

"The payments are scarcely of the kind which would be expected from the title of "secret services." They are: 1. Extraordinary expenses incident tc the management of the King's private estate, and the repairs and improve-

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

**(Continued on the next card.)**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 21, 1907.*

G2576—Camden Society. Publi- cations. — Akerman, John Yonge, ed. 1806–1873. — Household books. — Great Britain. Hist. Charles II. — Great Britain. Hist. James II. — Secret service.

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History. James II.

*2416.52=**G.3713.13

Guy, H. Moneys received and paid for secret services . . . (Continued.)

ments of the royal residences; 2. Payments and allowances to private persons, for services rendered to the crown . . . There are but few incidents of the period which do not receive illustration from [these] pages, and the most conspicuous actors in that troubled and disastrous time will be found noticed in [them] in one way or another." — *Preface.*

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, January 21, 1907.*

G2576

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History. James II., 1685–1688.

**H.90.453.219

**London Gazette,** The . . . February 5th. to . . . February 9th. 1684. Printed by Thomas Newcomb . . . 1684. And reprinted at Boston in New-England by Samuel Green, 1685.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 13⅛ × 9⅜ inches.

Contains the announcement of the death of Charles II., the address of James II. to the Privy Council, their proclamation of James II. as king, and his proclamation, "That all men being in office of government . . . shall so continue till His Majesties farther direction."

*This card was printed at the Boston [redacted] Public Library, May 22, 1920*

M8644 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Fac[redacted]s. — Great Britain. Hist. James II., 1685–1688. — Green, Samuel, Jr., printer, [redacted]–1690.

Great Britain. History. James II. 1685-89.

Mackintosh, Sir James. 1765-1832.
History of the revolution in England in 1688. Comprising a view of the reign of James II. from his accession, to the enterprise of the prince of Orange. Completed, to the settlement of the crown, by the editor. Prefixed, a notice of the life, writings, and speeches of Sir James Mackintosh.

(Continued)



Great Britain. History. James II. 1685-89.

Mackintosh, Sir James. 1765-1832. History of the revolution in England ... (Continued)

London: Longman [etc.]. 1834. iv,clxxvi, 734 pp. Portr. 4°. 6511.12

Same. Phila.: Carey, Lea & Blanchard. 1835. 752 pp. 22 cm., in 4s. **G.3736.10

*Defoe
30
.688
.A1OP

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--JAMES II, 1685-1688.

A plain account of the persecution, now laid to the charge of the Church of England. [London, 1688]

4 p. 22cm.

Wing P2339.

1. Church of England--Hist. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--James II, 1685-1688. 3. Religious liberty--Gt. Brit.

**Great Britain.** History. James II., 1685-1688.

**Savile,** Henry 1642–1689. *2416.71=**G.3713.39

Savile correspondence. Letters to and from Henry Savile, including letters from his brother George Marquess of Halifax. Printed from a manuscript belonging to the Duke of Devonshire, and from originals in her Majesty's State Paper Office. Edited by William Durrant Cooper.

[Westminster.] 1858. (4), xxiv, 316 pp. Table. [Camden Society. No. 71.] Sm. 4°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 9, 1907.*

G2607—Camden Society. Publi- cations. — Cooper, William Durrant, ed. 1812–1875. — Savile, George, 1st Marquis of Halifax. -1695.—Great Britain. Hist. Charles II., 1660–1685. — Great Britain. Hist. James II., 1685–1689.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--JAMES II, 1685-1688.

*Defoe
30
.689
.Sp7L

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713.
A letter from the Bishop of Rochester, to the Right Honourable the Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Lord-Chamberlain of His Majesties houshold, concerning his sitting in the late ecclesiastical commission. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by E. Jones, 1688[9]
20 p. 20cm.
Wing S5033.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--James II, 1685-1688.
2. Church of Eng[redacted]land--Hist. I. Dorset, Charles Sackville, earl of, 1638-1706.
II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--JAMES II, 1685-1689--FICTION.

*G.3845
.17

The amours of Messalina, late queen of Albion. In which are briefly couch'd, secrets of the imposture of the Cambrion prince, the Gothick league and other court intrigues of the four last years reign, not yet made publick. [Parts 1-4] By a woman of quality, a late confident of Q. Messalina. London, Printed for J. Lyford, 1689.
32, 25-80, [31]-54 p. plate, port. 14cm.
Each part has special t. p.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--JAMES II, 1685-1689--FICTION.

*G.3845
.17 The amours of Messalina ... [Parts 1-4] ... 1689. (Card 2) FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

An attack on Mary of Modena, consort of James II of England.

Authorship attributed to Gregorio Leti.

Wing A3023 (editions not differentiated)

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--James II, 1685-1689--Fiction. 2. Mary, of Modena, Queen Consort of James II, King of Great Britain, 1658-1718. I. Leti, Gregorio, 1630-1701, [redacted] proposed author.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--JAMES II, 1685-1688--
SOURCES.

*Defoe
21.N49
1710

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

A new test of the sence of the nation: being a modest comparison between the addresses to the late King James, and those to Her present Majesty. In order to observe, how far the sence of the nation may be judg'd of by either of them. London, Printed in the year 1710.

2 l., 91 p. 20cm.

Signatures: $[A]^2$ B-M$^4$ N$^2$.

*Defoe
27.56
no. 5

-- -- [Another copy] 19cm.

Imperfect: half-title wanting.

1. Oaths. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--James II, 1685-1688--Hist.--Anne, 1702- Sources. 3. Gt. Brit.--1714--Sources. I. Title.

Gt. Brit. ~ History ~ Revolution of 1688.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688

see also

NONJURORS.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.722
.A10A3

An account of the benefits and advantages that have accrued to England from the Revolution and Protestant succession. London, Printed for T. Payne, 1722.
23 p. 20cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
2. Gt. Brit.--Kings and rulers--Succession.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Ch.I
.8.12

An address sign'd by the greatest part of the members of the Parliament of Scotland, and deliver'd to His Majesty at Hampton-Court, the 15th. day of October, 1689. [London? 1689?]
7 p. 19cm.
Wing A561.
Imperfect: margins trimmed and leaves inlaid.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688. I. Scotland. Parliament, 1689. II. James II, King of Great Britain, 1633-1701.

*Defoe
30
.689
.A10A

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

The advantages of the present settlement, and the great danger of a relapse. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1689.
38 p. 19cm.
Wing A601.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

Defoe
28B
3
no. 2

[Barrington, John Shute Barrington, viscount]
1678-1734, supposed author.
The revolution and anti-revolution principles stated and compar'd, the constitution explain'd and vindicated, and the justice and necessity of excluding the Pretender, maintain'd against the book entitled, Hereditary right of the crown of England asserted [by George Harbin]. By the author of two disswasives against Jacobitism. London, Printed and sold by E. Young, 1714.

(Continued on next card)

Revised

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
28B
.3
no. 2

[Barrington, John Shute Barrington, viscount]
1678-1734, supposed author. The revolution and anti-revolution principles stated ... 1714. (Card 2)
92 p. 19cm.

*Defoe
30
.714
.B24R

----- ----- [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.--Kings and rulers--Succession. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688. 3. Harbin, George, fl. 1713. The hereditary right of the crown of England asserted. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY.--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*3568
.39

[Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-1751.

A dissertation upon parties; in several letters to Caleb D'Anvers, esq; dedicated to the Right Honourable Sir Robert Walpole ... The second edition.

London: Printed by H. Haines, at R. Franck-lin's in Russel-street, Covent-Garden. 1735.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

xxxi, 246 p. 1 l. 20.5cm. (8vo)

First published as a series of letters in

(Continued on next card)

MB



[Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-1751. A dissertation upon parties ... 2d ed. ... 1735. (Card 2)

the Craftsman, which was edited by Nicholas Amhurst.

*XDefoe
30
.733
.D84Db

"Errata": p.[247]

Another copy. 20.5cm.

Inscribed by the Earl of Orrery and Cork: The Gift of the noble Author H. S$^{t}$. J. L$^{d}$ V. B. by the hands of Mr. Brisden at Buckingham House. May 20$^{th}$ 1735.

(Continued on next card)

MB

*XDefoe
30
.733
.D84Db

[Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount] 1678-1751. A dissertation upon parties ... 2d ed. ... 1735. (Card 3)

Ex libris (signature, annotations, armorial bookplate): John Boyle, earl of Cork and Orrery.

1. Political parties--Gt. Brit. 2. Gt. Brit.--Constitutional history. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688. I. Amhurst, Nicholas, 1697-1742. II. Title.

MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.689
.B9E

[Burnet, Gilbert] Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715.
An enquiry into the present state of affairs: and in particular, whether we owe allegiance to the King in these circumstances? London, Printed for J. Starkey; and R. Chiswell, 1689.
16 p. 20cm.
Wing B5811.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.689
.B9P

Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715.

A pastoral letter writ by the Right Reverend Gilbert, Lord Bishop of Sarum, to the clergy of his diocess, concerning the oaths of allegiance and supremacy to K. William and Q. Mary. London, Printed for J. Starkey; and R. Chiswell, 1689.

29 p. 21cm.

*H.86
.107
no.1

Wing B5842. [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
2. Salisbury (Diocese)--Hist. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

* Defoe
30
.689
.C38D

[Claridge, Richard] 1649-1723.

A defence of the present government under King William & Queen Mary. Shewing the miseries of England under the arbitrary reign of the late King James II. the reasonableness of the proceedings against him, and the happiness that will follow a peaceable submission to, and standing by King William and Q. Mary. By a divine of the Church of England. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1689.

10 p. 21cm.

Wing C4432.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
I. Title.

XDefoe
.28B
.38
no.9

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.
[Comber, Thomas] 1645-1699.
A letter to a bishop [Gilbert Burnet?]concerning the present settlement, and the new oaths. The second edition.
London: Printed for Robert Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

2p.l.,36p. 21cm. (4to)
On the validity of the succession of William and Mary.

Wing C5477.
I. Title.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XDefoe
.30
.689
.C72Lc

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

[Comber, Thomas] 1645-1699.

A letter to a bishop [Gilbert Burnet?] concerning the present settlement, and the new oaths. The third edition.

London: Printed for Robert Clavel at the Peacock in St.Paul's Church-Yard, 1689.

2p.l.,36p. 20.5cm.(4to)

On the validity of the succession of William and Mary.

Printed from same setting of type as 2d

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XDefoe
.30
.689
.C72Lc

[Comber, Thomas] 1645-1699. A letter to a bishop ... 1689. (Card 2)

edition but for prelim. leaves & p.33-36 which have been reset.

Wing C5478.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
21
.A27
1716A

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.
An account of the proceedings against the rebels, and other prisoners, tried before the Lord Chief Justice Jefferies, and other judges, in the west of England, in 1685. for taking arms under tbe [!] Duke of Monmouth. With a compleat list of all the persons that suffered ... Also an account of what was done against those in Scotland, who took arms there under the Earl of Argyle, &c. and against the Protestants in

(Continued on next card)

*Defoe
21
.A27
1716A

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

An account of the proceedings against the rebels ... (Card 2)

Ireland, by the late King James, and his deputy Tyrconnel. Published from an original manuscript ... The 2d ed. London; Printed for J. Baker, and Tho. Warner, at the Black Boy in Pater-noster-row, 1716. Price one shilling.

xxvi, 48 p. 19cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Printed from same setting of type as 1st ed.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
21
.A27
1716A

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.
An account of the proceedings against the rebels ... 1716. (Card 2)
of the same year, with the addition of the edition statement on the t. p.

1. Monmouth's rebellion, 1685. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
21.E95
1717

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.
An expostulatory letter, to the B-- of B-- [i.e. Bishop of Bangor] concerning a book lately publish'd by his Lordship, entitul'd, A preservative against the principles and practices of the nonjurors, &c. London: Printed for E. Smith, in Cornhill [1717] Price 6 d.
2 l., 30 p. 19cm.
Signatures: [A]$^2$ B-E4 (E4 blank)
Title vignette.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
21.E95
1717 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. An expostulatory letter, to the B-- of B-- ... [1717] (Card 2)
On the reasons for deposition of James II.

1. Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester, 1676-1761. A preservative against ... the nonjurors.
2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
21.R442 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.
1689 Reflections upon the late great revolution.. Written by a lay-hand in the country, for the satisfaction of some neighbours. London: Printed for Ric. Chiswell, at the Rose and Crown in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCLXXXIX [1689]
2 l., 68 p. 22cm.
Page 42 misnumbered 24.
Wing D844.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
2. Divine right of kings. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*G.385
.47 [Denton, William] 1605-1691.

Jus regiminis: being a justification of defensive arms in general. And consequently of our late revolutions and transactions to be the just right of the kingdom. London, Printed in the year 1689.

91., 46 p. 31cm.

"Some remarks recommended unto ecclesiastics of all perswasions": 46 p. (2d count)

Dedication signed: Wilhelmus Denton, M. D.

Wing D1067

Ex libris (book label) B Cortlandt F. Bishop.
1. Government, Resistance to. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

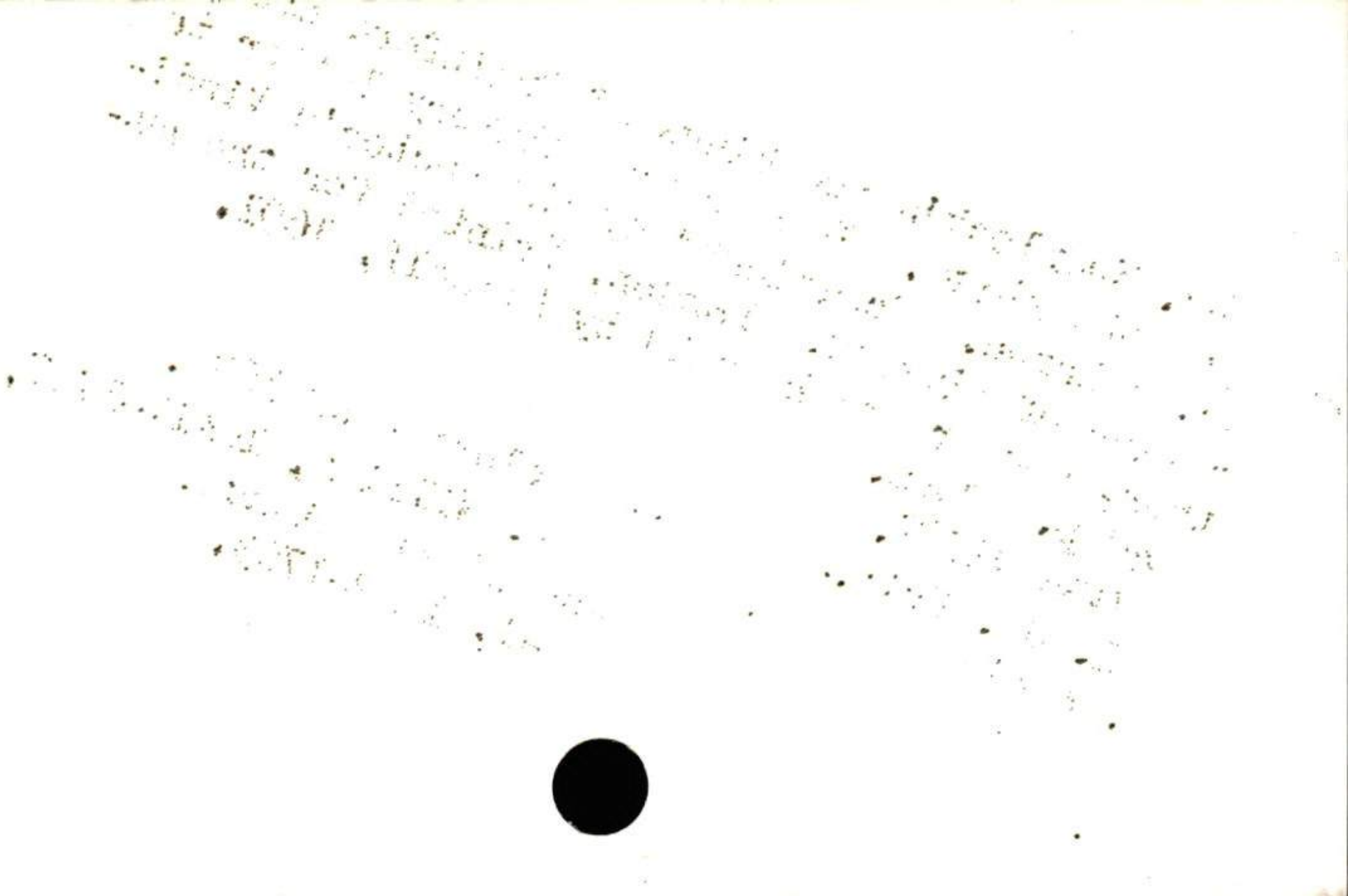
*Defoe
30
.690
.A10Db

Dr. Sherlock's two kings of Brainford brought upon the stage. In a congratulatory letter to Mr. Johnson. Occasioned by the Doctor's Vindication of himself. London, Printed for the author, and are to be sold by himself, 1691.

40 p. 20cm.

Wing D1767.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688. 2. Nonjurors. 3. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of the Case of allegiance. I. Johnson, Samu el, 1649-1703.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.691
.A10E2

An easie method for satisfaction concerning the late revolution & settlement: with a particular respect to two treaties of Dr. Sherlock's; viz. The case of resistance, and The case of allegiance. In a letter to a friend. London, Printed, and are to be sold by Richard Baldwin, 1691.

2 p.l., 30 p. 20.5cm.

Wing E108.

*Defoe
30
.689
.F4B

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

[Ferguson, Robert] d. 1714.

A brief justification of the Prince of Orange's descent into England, and of the kingdom's late recourse to arms. With a modest disquisition of what may become the wisdom and justice of the ensuing convention in their disposal of the crown. London, Printed for J. S. and sold by Richard Baldwin, 1689.

40 p. 20cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Wing F732.

1. Gt. Brit.-- Hist.--Revolution of 1688. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.689
.A10F2

A friendly conference concerning the new oath of allegiance to K. William, and Q. Mary, wherein the objections against taking the oaths are impartially examined ... London, Printed for S. Smith, 1689.

35 p. 20cm.

A dialogue between "C." and "W."

In justification of the Revolution of 1688.

Wing C1A.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.

I. C.



*Defoe
30
.689
.A10F

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

A friendly debate between Dr. Kingsman, a dissatisfied clergy-man, and Gratianus Trimmer, a neighbour minister, concerning the late Thanksgiving-day; the Prince's desent into England ... With some considerations on Bishop Sanderson, and Dr. Falkner, about monarchy, oaths, &c. By a minister of the Church of England. London, Printed for J. Robinson, 1689.

viii, 78 p. 20cm.

Wing F2218.

1. Gt. Brit.— [redacted] Hist.—Revolution of 1688.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.689
.A10G2

The Grumbletonian crew reprehended; being reflections upon the ungrateful and uumannerly [!] behaviour of that new-upstart sect: occasioned by the scrupling to take the new oath of allegiance. By Sir P. Philopolites [pseud.] London, Printed for R. Janeway, 1689.

8 p. 20cm.

Wing G2164.

1. Nonjurors. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688. I. Philopolites, Sir P., pseud.

*Defoe
30
.706
.A10H

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

The history of the Revolution. London Printed in the year, 1706.
64 p. 21cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.689
.J3L

[Jeffreys, George Jeffreys, baron] 1648-1689.
The Lord Chancellor's petition to His Highness the Prince of Orange on his entrance into London [Dublin?] Printed in the year, 1689.
8 p. 18cm.
Caption title; imprint from p.8.
"Ireland's wonders from the skies: or, A warning-piece to all Papists": p.5-8.
Wing J528A (correction)

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.689
.J3L

[Jeffreys, George Jeffreys, baron] 1648-1689.
The Lord Chancellor's petition ... 1689.
(Card 2)

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
I. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. II. Title. III. Title: Ireland's wonders from the skies.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*XDefoe
30
.692
.J63Ae

Johnson, Samuel, 1649-1703.

An argument proving that the abrogation of King James by the people of England from the regal throne, and the promotion of the Prince of Orange ... was according to the constitution of the English government, and prescribed by it ... By Samuel Johnson ... The fifth edition.

London, Printed for the author, 1693.

64 p. 19.5cm. (4to)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Wing J823A.

Contains copious ms. notes in a contemporary hand.

MB



*Defoe
30
.689
.A10K

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

K. William, or K. Lewis. Wherein is set forth the inevitable necessity these nations lye under, of submitting wholly to one or other of these kings ... Written out of Cheshire by a gentleman lately arriv'd there from Ireland. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1689.

9 p. 20cm.

Running title: King William or King Lewis.

Wing K27.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Revolution of 1688.
I. Title: King William or King Lewis.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.689
.L4L

[Leopold I, Emperor of Germany] 1640-1705.
A letter written by the Emperor to the late King James, setting forth the true occasion of his fall, and the treachery and cruelty of the French. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1689.
9 p. 20cm.
In Latin and English.
Wing L1113.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
I. James II, King of Great Britain, 1633-1701.
II. Title.

**Great Britain.** History. Revolution of 1688.

**Massachusetts.** Governor. Bradstreet, Simon. **H.90.453.221

Two addresses from the Governour, Council, and convention of the Massachusetts Colony . . . Presented to His Majesty at Hampton-Court, August 7. 1689. By Sir Henry Ashurst . . . [Signed] S. Bradstreet. London: Printed for Richard Baldwin . . . 1689.

*Facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1914.] (4) pp. 25½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 22, 1924.*

M8644 — Double main card. — Massachusetts. Governor. Bradstreet, Simon. (M1) — Massachusetts. General Court. Memorials. (M2) — Massachusetts. Hist. Colonial period. (1) — Great Britain. Hist. Revolution of 1688. (1) — S.r.c.

**Great Britain.** History. Revolution of 1688.

**Massachusetts.** Governor. Bradstreet, Simon. No. 2 in **H.90a.4
Two addresses from the Governour, Council, and Convention of the Massachusets Colony assembled at Boston in New-England. Presented to His Majesty at Hampton-Court, August 7. 1689. By Sir Henry Ashurst, Baronet . . . [Signed] S. Bradstreet. [London: Printed for Richard Baldwin . . . 1689.] 4 pp. 28 cm.
Reprinted in Collections of the Massachusetts Historical Society ser. 6, vol. 1, pp. 143–148.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 16, 1924.*

M8810 — Double main card. — Massachusetts. Governor. Bradstreet, Simon. (M1) — Massachusetts. General Court. Memorials. (M2) — William III., of England, 1650–1702. (1) — Massachusetts. Hist. Colonial period. (1) — Great Britain. Hist. Revolution of 1688. (1)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*H.86
.106
no.1

[Masters, Samuel] 1646-1693.

The case of allegiance in our present circumstances consider'd. In a letter from a minister in the city, to a minister in the country. London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1689.

34 p. 21cm.

Wing M1067.

On allegiance to William and Mary.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.711
.A1OM

Memorials on both sides, from the year 1687, to the death of James II. With divers original papers never before publish'd, useful for such as desire to be fully inform'd in the true state of the revolution and the birth of the Pretender. London, Printed, and are to be sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1711.
76 p. 19cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
2. James, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender, 1688-1766.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.691
.M5C

[Miege, Guy] 1644-1718, supposed author.
A complete history of the late revolution, from the first rise of it to this present time. In three parts ... To which is added a postscript, by way of seasonable advice to the Jacobite party. London, Printed for S. Clement, 1691.
80 p. 20cm.
Wing M2007.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
2. Jacobites. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*H.86
.108

[Newsam, Thomas]
The thoughts of a private person; about the justice of the gen+lemens undertaking at York. Nov. 1688. [London] Printed in the year 1689.
26 p. 20cm.
Wing N1039.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
I. Title.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XbD
.P689
.A1ON

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

Noticias do estado das cousas de Inglaterra, vindas de Amsterdam, & de França a 3. de janeiro de 1689.

Lisboa, Na officina de Miguel Deslandes, impressor de Sua Magestade. Com todas licenças necessarias. Anno 1689.

12p. 19.5cm.(4to)
Title vignette.

MB



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.689
.A10 O

Observations upon the late revolution in England [Edinburgh? 1689?]

8 p. 24cm.

Caption title.

Written from Jacobite point of view.

Wing O 123 (1st count; imprint supplied as [London, 1689] but more probably Edinburgh)

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.714
.01 1F

[Oldmixon, John] 1673-1742.

The false steps of the ministry after the revolution: shewing, that the lenity and moderation of the government was the occasion of all the factions which have since endanger'd the constitution. With some reflections on the license of the pulpit and press. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1714.

34 p. 19cm.

*Defoe
27.65
no. 7

——— ——— [A nother copy]

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688. 2. Liberty of speech. 3. Liberty of the press. 4. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1689-1714. I. Title.

*Defoe

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

28
.66
no. 9

Place, Conyers, 1665-1738.

The true English revolutionist, or; The happy turn, rightly taken. London, Printed for W. Taylor, 1710.

vi, 68 p. 20cm.

On Benjamin Hoadly's controversy with Offspring Blackall, Bishop of Exeter.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
2. Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester, 1676-1761. Some considerations humbly offered.
3. Blackall, Offs pring, Bp. of Exeter, 1654-1716. The divi ne institution of magistracy. I. Ti tle.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*XG
.3656
.14
no.11

Price, Richard, 1723-1791.

Discours sur l'amour de la patrie, prononcé le 4 novembre 1789, par le docteur Price, dans l'Assemblée de la Société formée pour célébrer la Révolution de la Grande-Bretagne. Avec un appendix ... Traduit de l'anglois.

A Paris, Chez Prault, imprimeur du Roi, quai des Augustins. 1790.

72p., 1ℓ. 21.5cm.
"Errata": p.[73]

MB

*H.86
.26

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

Pro populo adversus tyrannos: or The sovereign right and power of the people over tyrants, clearly stated, and plainly proved. With some reflections on the late posture of affairs. By a true Protestant English-man, and well-wisher to posterity. London, Printed in the year, 1689.

27 p. 20cm.

Wing M2164 (attributed to John Milton)

1. Gt. Brit.— Hist.—Revolution of 1688.
I. Milton, John, [redacted]1608-1674, supposed author.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.715
.Y1OR

The revolution: wherein is exemplify'd, the happiness of the English constitution; in an abstract of the most material occurrences of the convention, in the year 1688, relating to the abdication of King James II. and the vacancy of the throne thereby ... London, Printed by B. Mills, and sold by S. Popping; J. Harrison; A. Boulter; E. Fleetwood; and W. Sightly [1716?]

23 p. 19cm.

Dedication signed: J. Y. London, May 26, 1716.

1. Gt. Brit.-- Hist.--Revolution of 1688. I. Y., J.

Hist. Ref.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.697
.A1OR

The Revolution justified, from principles of reason and scripture: or, A new discourse concerning the nature of government and subjection in free states. London, Printed for S. Manship, 1697.

40 p. 19cm.
"Errata": p.40.
Wing R1208.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Revolution of 1688. 2. Representative government and representation.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
28
.66
no.10

The revolution no rebellion: or, Serious reflections offered to the Reverend Mr. Benjamin Hoadly, occasion'd by his Considerations on the Bishop of Exeter's Sermon, preach'd before Her Majesty, March the 8th, 1708. By a citizen of London: a lover of the present establishment ... The 2d ed. To which is added a postscript. London, Printed for J. Bowyer, 1709.

38 p. 20cm.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
28
.66
no.10

The revolution no rebellion ... The 2d ed. ...
1709. (Card 2) FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
38 p. 20cm.

Attributed by the anonymous author of The divine rights of the British nation (1709) in his 1st ed. to "Mr. P------te", and in the 2d ed. to "Mr. J------s".

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
2. Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester, 1676-1761. Some considerations humbly offered.
3. Blackall, Offspring, Bp. of Exeter, 1654-1716. The divine institution of magistracy.
I. A citizen of London. II. P----te, Mr., supposed author. III. J------s, Mr., supposed

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XH
.86
.106
no.2

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707.

The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to Their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. By William Sherlock ...

London: Printed for W.Rogers,at the Sun over against St.Dunstans Church in Fleet-street. 1691.

2p.l.,66p. 21cm.(4to)

Wing S3269.



MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XDefoe
.28B
.38
no.10

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707.

The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath, lately enjoyned, of allegiance to Their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. By William Sherlock ... The fifth edition.

London: Printed for W.Rogers,at the Sun over against St.Dunstans Church in Fleet-street.

(See next card)

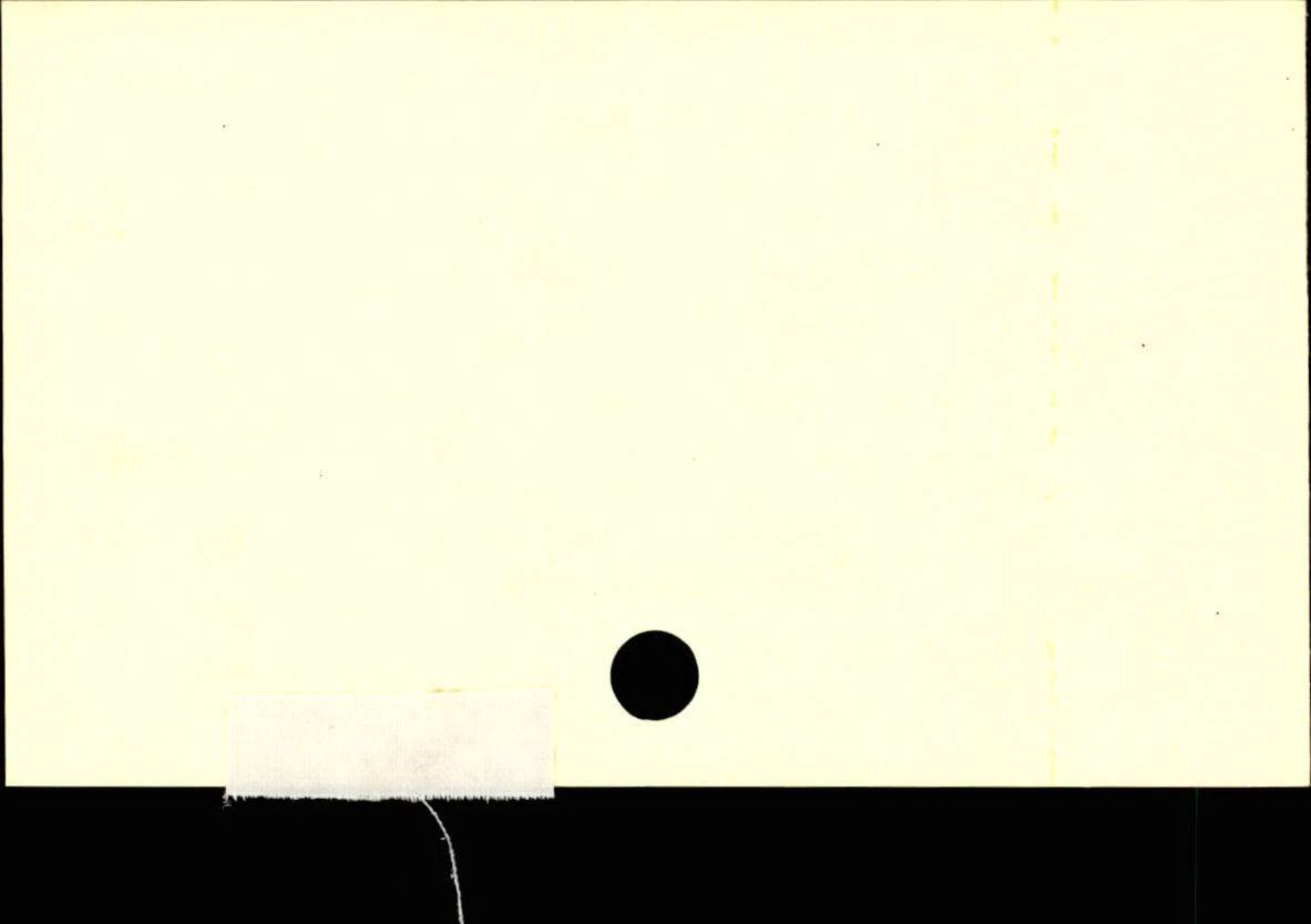
MB

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XDefoe
.28B
.38
no.10

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due ... (Card 2)
1691.

6p.ℓ.,66p. 21cm.(4to)
Apparently printed from same setting of type as earlier editions.
Wing S3275.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XDefoe
.30
.691
.S4Cf

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707.

The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers, stated and resolved, according to scripture and reason, and the principles of the Church of England, with a more particular respect to the oath lately enjoyned, of allegiance to Their present Majesties, K. William and Q. Mary. By William Sherlock ... The sixth edition.

London: Printed for W.Rogers,at the Sun over against St.Dunstans Church in Fleet-street. 1691.

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.
*XDefoe
.30
.691
.S4Cf

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due to soveraign powers ... 1691. (Card 2)

2p.ℓ.,66p. 22cm.(4to)

Printed from same setting of type as 5th ed., with altered edition statement on t.p.

Wing S3276.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*H.86
.1
no. 5

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707.

A second letter to a friend; concerning the French invasion. In which the Declaration lately dispersed under the title of His Majesty's most gracious declaration, to all his loving subjects, commanding their assistance against the P. of Orange, and his adherents, is entirely and exactly published. London, Printed, and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1692.

32 p. 19cm.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*H.86
.1
no. 5

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707. A second letter to a friend ... 1692. (Card 2)
Wing S3339.

*Defoe
30
.692
.S4L
no. 2

----- ----- [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
I. Gt. Brit. Sovereigns, etc., 1685-1689 (James II) His Majesty's most gracious declaration ... 20 Apr. 1692. II. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A letter to a friend. III. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*H.86
.106
no.4

Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707.

A vindication of the Case of allegiance due to soveraign powers, in reply to an Answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, Obedience and submission ... London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691.

80 p. 21cm.

*Defoe
30
.691
.S4V

Wing S3375.

----- ----- [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688. 2. Wagstaffe, Thomas, 1645-1712. An answer to a late pamphlet. 3. Taylor, Zachary, 1653-1705. Obedience and submission. I. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the obedience due.

TT Title

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.689
.Sp8B

Sprat, Thomas, Bp. of Rochester, 1635-1713.

The Bishop of Rochester's second letter to the Right Honourable the Earl of Dorset and Middlesex, Lord-Chamberlain of His Majesty's household. [London] In the Savoy, Printed by E. Jones, 1689.

64 p. 20cm.

A defence of the writer's conduct, and that of other bishops, in regard to James II.

Wing S5049.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688. I. Dorset, Charles Sackville, earl of, 1638-1706. II. Title.

Great Britain. History. Revolution of 1688.

**Steele,** Sir Richard. 1672-1729. ****H.26.31**

The crisis: or a discourse representing, from the most authentic records, the just causes of the late happy revolution . . . With some seasonable remarks on the danger of a Popish succession. London. Printed by Sam. Buckley. 1714. (1), viii, 37 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct. 20, [redacted] 1903

F875 — Great Britain. Hist. Rev. of 1688. — Great Britain. Hist. Anne. 1702-1714. — T.r.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.689
.A10V2

A view of the true interest of the several states of Europe since the accession of their present Majesties to the imperial crown of Great Britain. Also shewing the many advantages of a strict union in opposition to the unjust usurpations and false pretensions of the French king. London, Printed for T. Newborough and J. Bullord [1689]

68 p. 21cm.

Imperfect: foot of t. p. cropped, affecting imprint date.

1. Europe--Hist.--1648-1715. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*H.86
.33

A vindication of those who have taken the new oath of allegiance to King William and Queen Mary; upon principles agreeable to the doctrines of the Church of England. London, Printed for R. Taylor, 1689.

44 p. 20cm.

*Defoe
30
.689
.A10V

Wing V535.

----- ----- [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
2. Gt. Brit.--Kin[redacted]s and rulers--Succession.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.690
.W25A

[Wagstaffe, Thomas] 1645-1712.

An answer to a late pamphlet, entituled Obedience and submission to the present government, demonstrated from Bp. Overall's convocation-book [by Zachary Taylor] With a poscript [!] in answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance. [London, Printed for J. Hundmarsh, 1690]

48 p. 20cm.

On the validity of the Revolution of 1688.

Wing W202.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688. 2. Taylor, Zachary, 1653-1705. Obedience and submission. 3. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of [redacted] the allegiance due. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*H.86
.106
no.5

[Wagstaffe, Thomas] 1645-1712.

An answer to Dr. Sherlock's Vindication of the Case of allegiance due to sovereign powers, which he made in reply to an answer to a late pamphlet, intituled, Obedience and submission [by Zachary Taylor] ... By the same author. London, Printed for J. Hindmarsh, 1692.

159 p. 21cm.

Wing W205.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688. 2. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. A vindication of the Case of al[redacted]egiance due. 3. Taylor, Zachary, 1653-170[redacted]5. Obedience and submission. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*H.90
.525 William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.
His Highness the Prince of Orange his letter to the Lords Spiritual and Temporal assembled at Westminster in this present convention. January 22. 1688. Boston, Printed by R. P[ierce] for Benjamin Harris at the London-Coffee-House. 1689.

broadside. 29 x 38cm; bound to 30cm.
Printed as two facing unnumbered pages.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*H.90
.525 William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.
His Highness the Prince of Orange his letter ... 1689. (Card 2)
Caption title; imprint from p.[2]
"The address of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal ... ": p.[2]
Not in Evans, Wing, or Ford's Massachusetts broadsides.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688. I. Gt. Brit. Par liament, 1689. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688.

*Defoe
30
.688
.W4P

William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702.
The Prince of Orange his declaration: shewing the reasons why he invades England. With a short preface and some modest remarks on it [by Gilbert Burnet?] London, Published by R. Taylor, 1688.
32 p. 21cm.
Wing W2331.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688.
I. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715, supposed author. II. Title.



Gt. Brit.~ History~ Revolution of 1688~ Addresses, Sermons, &c.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*Defoe
30
.714
.Ac7T

Acres, Joseph.

The true method of propagating religion and loyalty. A sermon preach'd in the parish church of St. Mary in White Chapel, on Sunday the 24th of October, 1714. in the afternoon. London, Printed for J. Phillips, and sold by J. Roberts [1714]

24 p. 19cm.

In part a defense of the Revolution of 1688.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688--Addresses, sermons, [redacted] etc. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688--
ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*Defoe
30
.691
.L56D

Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717.
A discourse of God's ways of disposing of kingdoms. Part I. By the Bishop of S. Asaph ... London, Printed by H. Hills for T. Jones, 1691.
71 p. 20cm.
In this copy, p.71 is bound, as printed, conjugate with the half title.
Wing L2679.
In justification of the Revolution of 1688.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Title: God's ways of disposing of kingdoms.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688--
CAUSES.

*Defoe
21.M62
1704

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.
Moderation maintain'd, in defence of A compassionate enquiry into the causes of the civil war, &c. in a sermon preached the thirty-first of January, at Aldgate-church, by White Kennet ... London, Printed in the year, MDCCIV [1704]
2 l., 22 (i.e. 28) p. 21cm.
Signatures: [A]-G$^2$ [H]$^2$.
Dedication signed: D. F. (i.e. Daniel Defoe)
Sheet [H] is mispaged 23, 24, 21, 22.
1. Gt. Brit.-- Hist.--Revolution of 1688 --Causes. 2. Ken[redacted]nett, White, Bp. of Peterborough, 1660- 1728. A compassionate enquiry. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688--CAUSES.

*Defoe
30
.711
.A10 02

Old stories which were the fore-runners of the revolution in eighty-eight, reviv'd ... To which is added ... The truest account that ever was yet publish'd of the pretended Irish massacre ... London, Printed for, and sold by J. Morphew, 1711.

63 p. 19cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688--Causes.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XA
.1092
.1

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688--
FICTION.

Boyle, Mary Louisa, 1810-1890.

The forester: a tale of 1688. By Mary Louisa Boyle ...

London: Printed for Longman,Orme,Brown,Green, & Longmans,Paternoster-Row. 1839.

3v. 20.5cm.

Gray paper boards, purple cloth spines with printed paper labels.

MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688--
FICTION.
Manley, Mrs. Mary de la Rivière, 1663-1724.

×XDefoe
30
.709
.M31Sg

L'Atalantis de madame Manley, traduit de l'anglois. Contenant les intrigues politiques, et amoureuses, de la noblesse de cette ile, et où l'on découvre le secret des revolutions arrivées depuis l'an 1683. jusques à present.

A la Haye, Chez Henry Schéurleer, marchand libraire proche la cour, à l'enseigne d'Erasme. M. DCC. XIII. [1713]

6 p.l., 399, 500-508, [8] p. front. 15.5cm. (8vo)

(Continued on next card) MB

Manley, Mrs. Mary de La Rivière, 1663-1724.

×XDefoe
30
.709
.M31Sg

L'Atalantis ... 1713. (Card 2)

Printer's device on title page.

Title in red and black.

Page 49 misnumbered 94.

Frontispiece engraved by D. Coster.

MB

*H.86A
.24

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688--POETRY.

Arwaker, Edmund, jr.

A votive table, consecrated to the Church's deliverers, the present King and Queen. London, Printed for W. Canning, 1689.

6 p. 31cm.

Wing A3915.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688--Poetry. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688--POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.691
.B82W

[Brown, Thomas] 1663-1704.

The weesils. A satyrical fable: giving an account of some argumental passages happening in the lion's court about Weesilion's taking the oaths. London, Printed in the year 1691.

12 p. 22cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

In this edition p.1, line 5 has reading "Oaths"; p.3, 2d line from bottom, "Morals"; p.11, line 5, "VVealth".

On the oaths taken to support William and Mary.

Wing B5077 (Editions not differentiated)

1. Gt. Brit.-- Hist.--Revolution of 1688--Poetry. I. Title

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688--
POETRY.

*H86A
.27

[Settle, Elkanah] 1648-1724, supposed author.
A view of the times. With Britain's address to the Prince of Orange. A pindarick poem.
London, Printed in the year 1689.
[4] l., 12 p. 29cm.; bd. to 31cm.
Attributed also to Mrs. Aphra Behn.
Wing S2728.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688--Poetry. I. Behn, Aphra (Amis) 1640-1689, supposed author. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688--SOURCES.

*Defoe
30
.688
.F3L

Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688.

A letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel, pensioner of Holland, to Mr. James Stewart, advocate; giving an account of the Prince and Princess of Orange's thoughts concerning the repeal of the test, and the penal laws. [Amsterdam printed in the year 1688]

8 p. 22cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

Wing F88.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.-- Revolution of 1688--Sources. 2. Test act, 1673. 3. Religious liberty--Gt. Brit.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688--SOURCES.

*Defoe
30
.688
.A10F

Free thoughts of the penal laws, tests, and some late printed papers touching both. In a letter from a person of quality. [[London?] Printed in the year 1688]

8 p. 22cm.

Caption title; date from p.8.

Wing F2123.

1. Religious liberty--Gt. Brit. 2. Test act, 1673. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688--Sources.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688--SOURCES

*Defoe
30
.688
.S7J

Steuart, Sir James, 1635-1715.

James Stewart's answer to A letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel pensioner to the States of Holland & West-Friesland, concerning the repeal of the penal laws and tests. London, Printed and are to be sold by A. Sowle, 1688.

35 p. 22cm.

Wing S5535?

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Revolution of 1688--Sources. 2. Religious liberty--Gt. Brit. 3. Test act, 1673. 4. Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688. A letter writ by Mijn Heer Fagel.

*Defoe
30
..688
.S7S

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REVOLUTION OF 1688--SOURCES

Steuart, Sir James, 1635-1715.

Some extracts, out of Mr. James Stewart's letters which were communicated to Myn Heer Fagel, the States pensionary of the province of Holland. Together with some references to Mr. Stewart's printed letter. [London, 1688]

4 p. 22cm.

Caption title.

Edited by Gilbert urnet--Brit. Mus. Cat.

Wing S5537.

Imperfect: outer margins cropped.

1. Gt. Brit.-- Hist.--Revolution of 1688--Sources. 2. Fagel, Gaspar, 1629-1688. I. Burnet, Gilbert, Bp. of Salisbury, 1643-1715, ed.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1689-1714.

Ker, John, 1673-1726.

*XDefoe
30
.726
.K45Mb

The memoirs of John Ker, of Kersland ... containing his secret transactions and negotiations in Scotland, England, the courts of Vienna, Hanover, and other foreign parts. With an account of the rise and progress of the Ostend Company in the Austrian Netherlands. Published by himself ...

London: Printed [by Edmund Curll] in the year M.DCC.XXVI. [1726]

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

(Continued on next card) MB

*XDefoe
30
.726
.K45Mb

Ker, John, 1673-1726. The memoirs ... 1726.
(Card 2)

3 v. in 2. front. (port.) fold map. 20cm. (8vo)

Parts II and III have title: The memoirs and secret negotiations of John Ker, of Kesland esq;

Part II relates to French possessions in America; Part III contains a translation of Rapin's Dissertation sur les Whigs, and William Ker's Remarks on the government of several parts of Germany, Denmark ... which has separtate t.p., paging and signatures.

(Continued on next card) MB



Ker, John, 1673-1726. The memoirs ... 1726.
(Card 3)

*XDefoe
30
.726
.K45Mb

Page 176, vol. 1, misnumbered 167.
Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

MB

GT. BRIT--HISTORY--1689-1714.

*Defoe
30
.724
.A1OR

Remarks on Bp Burnet's History of his own time. Containing, a detection of the partiality, absurdity, and falsity of it, in many particulars. With a vindication of the family of the Stuarts, and the clergy, nobility, and gentry, that adhered to them, from the injurious aspersions cast upon them by that writer. By a true Briton. London: Printed for A. Moore ₵1724?₃
1 p.l., 65 p. 19.5cm.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY--1689-1714.

**K.111.2

Smollett, Tobias George, 1721-1771.

The history of England, from the revolution to the death of George the Second, designed as a continuation of Mr. Hume's history ... By T. Smollett, M.D. ... New edition. London, Printed for J. Parsons, 1804.

5 v. ports. 14 1/2cm.

Vol. 2 is of the 1803 edition.

Taken from the author's "Compleat history of England."

(Continued on next card)

Rare books

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—1689-1714.

**K.111.2

Smollett, Tobias George, 1721-1771. The history of England ... 1804. (Card 2)

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—1689-1714. 2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—1714-1760. I. Hume, David, 1711-1776. History of England.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1689-1714.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XDefoe .706 .St2S

Stanhope, George, 1660-1728.

A sermon preach'd before the Queen at the Cathedral Church of St. Paul, London, the xxvii$^{th}$ day of June MDCCVI. Being the day appointed for a general thanksgiving to Almighty God for the success of Her Majesty's arms in Flanders and Spain, &c. By George Stanhope ... Published by Her Majesty's special command.

London: Printed for W.B.for R.Sare at Gray's-Inn Gate,M.Wotton in Fleetstreet,T.Speed in

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

XDefoe
.706
.St2S

Stanhope, George, 1660-1728. A sermon preach'd before the Queen ... (Card 2)
Cornhill,and R.Knaplock in St.Paul's Church Yard. 1706.

31p. 20.5cm.(4to)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1689-1714--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*Defoe
30
.712
.F62F

Fleetwood, William, Bp. of Ely, 1656-1723.
Four sermons: I. On the death of Queen Mary, 1694. II. On the death of the Duke of Glouces-ter, 1700. III. On the death of King William, 1701. IV. On the Queen's accession to the throne, in 1703. By William, Lord Bishop of St. Asaph. London, Sold by A. Baldwin, 1712.
60, 73-96 p. 18cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
A later state is correctly paged.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--1689-1714--Addresses, sermons, etc.

*Defoe
30
.696
.A10S

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1689-1714--SOURCES.

Simeon and Levi: or, Jacobite villany and French-treachery, hand in hand. Being remarks upon the horrid and barbarous conspiracy for assassinate the person of ... King William; as also on the intended-invasion from France. By a person of quality. London, Printed and sold by r most of the booksellers, 1696.

31 p. 19cm.
Wing S3789.
1. Gt. Brit.—Hi st.—1689-1714—Sources.

**Great Britain.** History. William and Mary, 1689–1694.

No. 8 in **Benton 18.1

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

A Form of Prayer with thanksgiving, to be used yearly upon the 5th day of November; for the happy deliverance of King James I. and the three estates of the realm, from the most traiterous and bloody intended massacre by gun-powder: and also for the happy arrival of his present majesty on this day for the deliverance of our church and nation.

London. Bill & Newcomb . . . 1690. Black-letter. Unpaged. 18½ cm.

Sig. A & B, in 4s.

The Gunpowder Plot service; and accession service of William III.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 8, 1923.*

Cp87 — Great Britain. Hist. William [redacted]ary, 1689–1694. — Gunpowder Plot, 1605 — Thnksgiving days. Special. Orders of service.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*Defoe
30
.702
.B69Hb

[Boyer, Abel] 1667-1729.

The history of King William the Third. Comprehending the time from His Majesty's birth, to the death of King Charles II. And the whole reign of King James II. The 2d ed. London, Printed for A. Roper; F. Coggan; and W. Davis, 1703.

3 v. fronts., port. 20cm.

1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. 3. Netherlands--Hist.--1648-1714. I. Title.

LCA

**Great Britain.** History. William III, 1689–1702.

6544.12=No. 1 in **K.165.6

**Burnet,** Gilbert, *Bishop of Salisbury, 1643–1715.*

Memorial of Mary, Princess of Orange, Queen-Consort to King William III. With an appendix.

Edinburgh. Constable. 1842. xvi, 85, 1 pp. Portrait. 23.5 cm., in 4s.

The appendix contains letters from the Queen to the King while he was in Ireland.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 24, 1935.*

D8543 — Mary II, of England, 166[redacted] — Great Britain. Hist. William III, 1689–1702. — Letters. Colls.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM & MARY, 1689-1702.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XG
.386
.108

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725?

The history of the house of Orange; or, A brief relation of the glorious and magnanimous achievements of His Majesty's renowned predecessors, and likewise of his own heroic actions till the late wonderful revolution; together with the history of William and Mary, King and Queen of England, Scotland, France and Ireland, &c. Being an impartial account of the most remarkable passages and transactions in these kingdoms, from their Majesty's happy accession

(See next card)

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XG
.386
.108

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725? The history of the house of Orange ... (Card 2)

to the throne to this time. (1693) By Richard Burton.[pseud.]. A new edition.

Westminster: Printed for Machell Stace,No.12, Little Queen-Street,by W.Smith and Co.King Street,Seven Dials. 1814.

iv,144p. front. 21cm.(4to)

Title page, within border of rules, in orange & black.

(See next card)



RARE BOOK
DEPT.

*XG
.386
.108

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725? The history of the house of Orange ... 1814. (Card 3)

Ordinary-paper issue, the inner margins measuring 30mm.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Francis Jay Underhill.

I. Title.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XfG
.3770
.10
no.2

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725?

The history of the house of Orange; or, A brief relation of the glorious and magnanimous achievements of His Majesty's renowned predecessors, and likewise of his own heroic actions till the late wonderful revolution; together with The history of William and Mary ... Being an impartial account of the most remarkable passages and transactions in these kingdoms, from their Majesty's happy accession to the throne to this time. (1693) By Richard Burton

(See next card)

MB



RARE BOOK DEPT.

XfG
.3770
.10
no.2

[Crouch, Nathaniel] 1632?-1725? The history of the house of Orange ... (Card 2)
[pseud.]. A new edition.
Westminster: Printed for Machell Stace,No.12, Little Queen Street,by W.Smith and Co.King Street,Seven Dials. 1814.

iv,144p. front. 31cm.
Large-paper edition.
Title within red rule border; t.p. in red & black.

I. Title.



GR. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM III, 1689-1702.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
XDefoe
.21
.A25
1691

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

An account of the late horrid conspiracy to depose Their present Majesties K. William and Q. Mary, to bring in the French and the late King James, and ruine the city of London ... Also some brief reflections on the trials of the Lord Preston, Major Ashton, and Mr. Elliot, who were chiefly concern'd therein, and found guilty. By a gentleman who was present at their trials.

London, Printed for J.Humphrys, 1691.

(See next card)

MB-Rev.



RARE BOOK DEPT.
XDefoe
.21
.A25
1691

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. An account of the late horrid conspiracy ... 1691.
(Card 2)

31p. 19cm.(4to)
Signatures: A-C$^4$ D-E$^2$.
Wing A313; Moore 8.
Pages 11 and 20 both misnumbered 21.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.

*XDefoe
21
.A57

An answer to the late K. James's last declaration, dated at St. Germans, April 17. S.N. 1693.

London, Printed for Richard Baldwin near the Oxford-Arms in Warwick-lane. MDCXCIII. [1693]

2 p.l., 40 p. 20cm.

Also attributed to James Wellwood.

Moore 12; Wing W1302.

I. Wellwood, James, 1652-1727, supposed author. II. An answer to the late K. James's last declaration. Title.

MB



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*Defoe
21.S435
1714A

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

A secret history of one year. London: Sold by J. Baker at the Black-Boy, in Pater-Noster-row. Pr. 6 d. MDCCXIV [1714]

40 p. 19cm.

Signatures: A-E$^4$.

Title vignette.

Attributed also to Robert Walpole.

Relates to events immediately succeeding the Revolution of 1688.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*Defoe
21.S435
1714A [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. A secret history of one year ... MDCCXIV [1714] (Card 2)

Printed from same setting of type as another issue of same year with imprint reading " ... Sold by A. Dodd at the Peacock, without Temple-Bar."

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. I. Orford, Robert Walpole, earl of, 1676-1745, supposed author. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*Defoe
21
.P92
1692

«Defoe, Daniel» 1660-1731, supposed author.
The pretences of the French invasion examined. For the information of the people of England.
London, Printed for R. Clavel at the Peacock in St. Paul's Church-Yard, 1692.

2 p.l., 16 p. 20cm.
Signatures: «-»$^{2}$ A-B$^{4}$.
Usually attributed to Bishop William Lloyd, but perhaps by Daniel Defoe.
Wing L2690; Moore 11.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*Defoe
21
.P92
1692

«Defoe, Daniel» 1660-1731, supposed author.
The pretences of the French invasion examined. ... 1692. (Card 2)

I. Lloyd, William, Bp. of Worcester, 1627-1717, supposed author. The pretences of the French invasion examined. II. Title.

**Great Britain.** History. William III., 1689–1702.

**H.90.453.119

**Exact relation,** An, of the sea engagement between the English and French fleet . . . London. Printed for H. J. . . . 1689. *Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 11¼ × 7⅜ inches.
Refers to the Battle of Beachy Head, June 30, 1690.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8626 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. William III., 1689–1702. — Beachy Head, England, Battle of, 1690.



*Defoe
30
.694
.F4L

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

[Ferguson, Robert] d. 1714.

A letter to Mr. Secretary Trenchard, discovering a conspiracy against the laws and ancient constitution of England: with reflections on the present pretended plot. [London, 1694]

44 p. 20cm.

Caption title.

Wing F752.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. I. Trenchard, Sir John, 1640-1695. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*De Foe

30 [Ferguson, Robert] d. 171 .

.694 A letter to the Right Honourable Sir John

.F4L2b Holt, kt. Lord Chief Justice of the Kings Bench; occasioned by the noise of a plot. The 2d ed. corr. London, Printed in the year 1694.

20 p. 20cm.

Wing F753 (variant)

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—William and Mary, 1689-1702. I. Holt, Sir John, 1642-1710. II. Title.

**Great Britain.** History. William III., 1689–1702.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Memorials. No. 2 in **H.90a.12
The address of the Honourable the House of Commons: presented to His Majesty on Thursday the 25th day of April, 1689. With His Majesty's answer thereunto.
London. Printed by Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, printers to the King . . . MDCLXXXIX. (4) pp. 29 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 5, 1925.*

N386 — Double main card. — Great Britain. Parliament. Memorials. (M1) — William III., of England, 1650–1702. (M2) — Great Britain. Hist. William III., 1689–1702. (1)



**Great Britain.** History. William III., 1689–1702.

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Memorials. No. 16 in **H.90a.12

The declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled at Westminster; presented to their highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange, at White-Hall the 13th of February, 1688/9.

[London. 1689.] 4 pp. 28½ cm.

There is no title-page.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, December 29, 1922.*

M5190 — Great Britain. Hist. William III., 1689–1702.



No. 2 in**H.90a.12

**Great Britain.** Parliament. Memorials. House of Commons.

The address of the Honourable the House of Commons: presented to His Majesty on Thursday the 25th day of April, 1689. With His Majesty's answer thereunto.

London. *Printed by* Charles Bill and Thomas Newcomb, *printers to the King* . . . MDCLXXXIX. (4) pp. 29 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, January 11, 1923.*

M5198 — Double main card. — Great Britain. Parliament. Memorials. House of Commons. (M1) — William III., of England, 1650–1702. (M2) — Great Britain. Hist. William III., 1689–1702. (1)



*H.90a
.12
no.16

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1689.

The declaration of the Lords and Commons assembled at Westminster; presented to Their Highnesses the Prince and Princess of Orange, at White-Hall the 13th of February, $168^{8}_{9}$.
[[London] Printed in the year 1689]

4 p. 31cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

Caption title; imprint from p.4.

One of two issues in which p.2-3 represent different settings of type. In the present, p.2., line 2 reads "in Parliament".

Wing E1447 (is [redacted] sues not differentiated)

1. Gt. Brit.-- Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*De.'oe
30
.696
.A10J

A jerk for the Jacks: or, All their hopes are lost. Being an account of the ... expectations, our foreign foes and domestick enemies, the French, the Papists, and the Jacobites, lately had of a new revolution ... London, Printed anno Dom. 1696.

vi, 32 p. 20cm.

Wing J680.

1. Jacobites. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*Defoe
30
.690
.J6R

[Johnson, Samuel] 1649-1703.
Remarks upon Dr. Sherlock's book, intituled, The case of the allegiance due to soveraign princes, stated and resolved, &c. London, Printed for J. Humphries, 1690.
34 p. 20cm.
Wing J840.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. 2. Nonjurors. 3. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due. I. Title.



*Defoe
30
.692
.A10L

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

The late King James's letter to his privy-counsellors. With just reflections upon it, and upon the pretended Prince of Wales. And a short account of the judgment of the Parliament ... in confutation of the author [Thomas Browne] of <The case of allegiance to a king in possession>
London, Printed for R. Chiswell, 1692.
31 p. 20cm.
Wing J203.

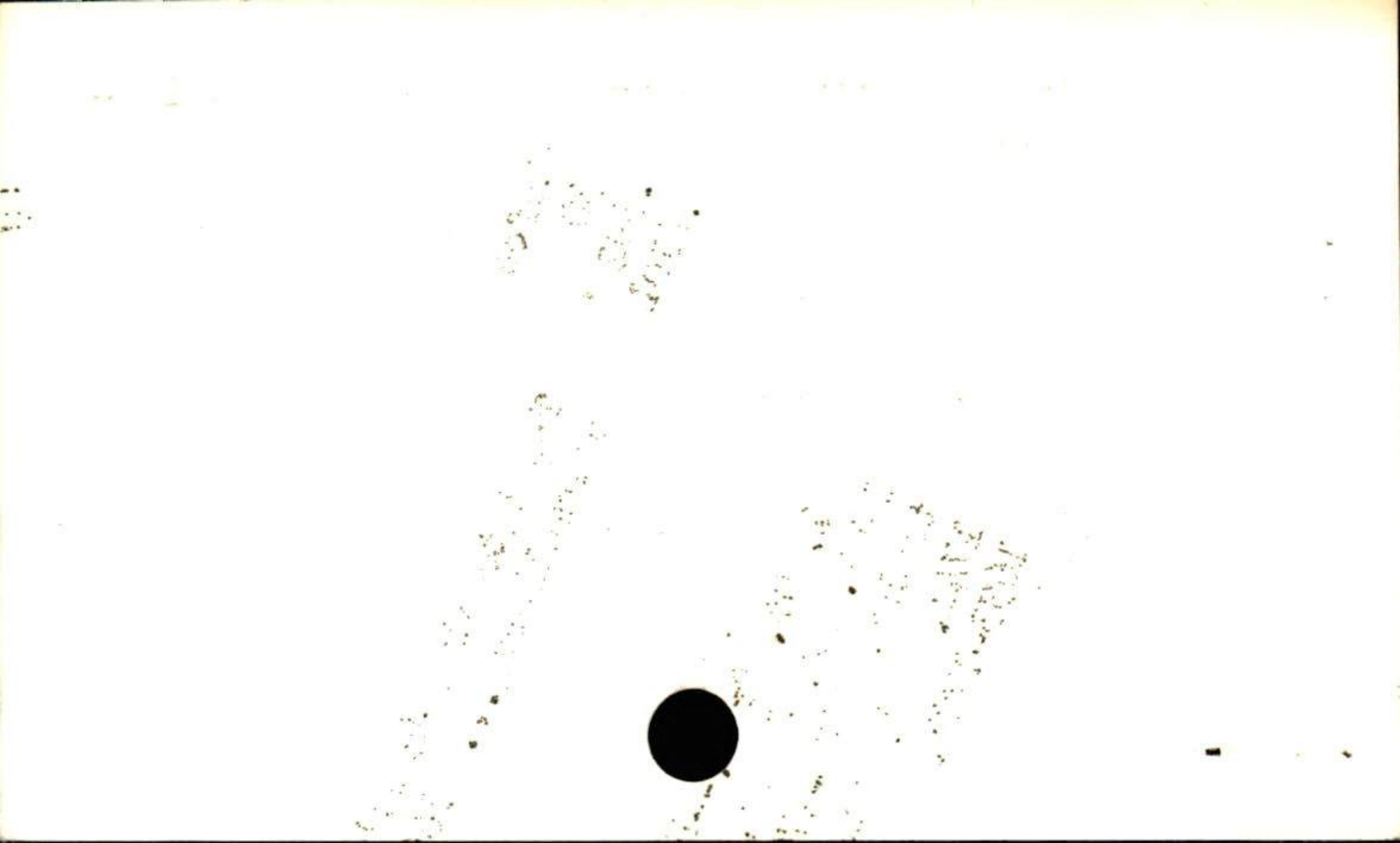
(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*Defoe
30
.692
.A10L

The late King James's letter to his privy-counsellors ... 1692. (Card 2)

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. 2. James, Prince of Wales, the Old Pretender, 1688-1766. 3. Browne, Thomas, 1654?-1741. I. James II, King of Great Britain, 1633-1701.



*Defoe
30
.691
.A10L

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

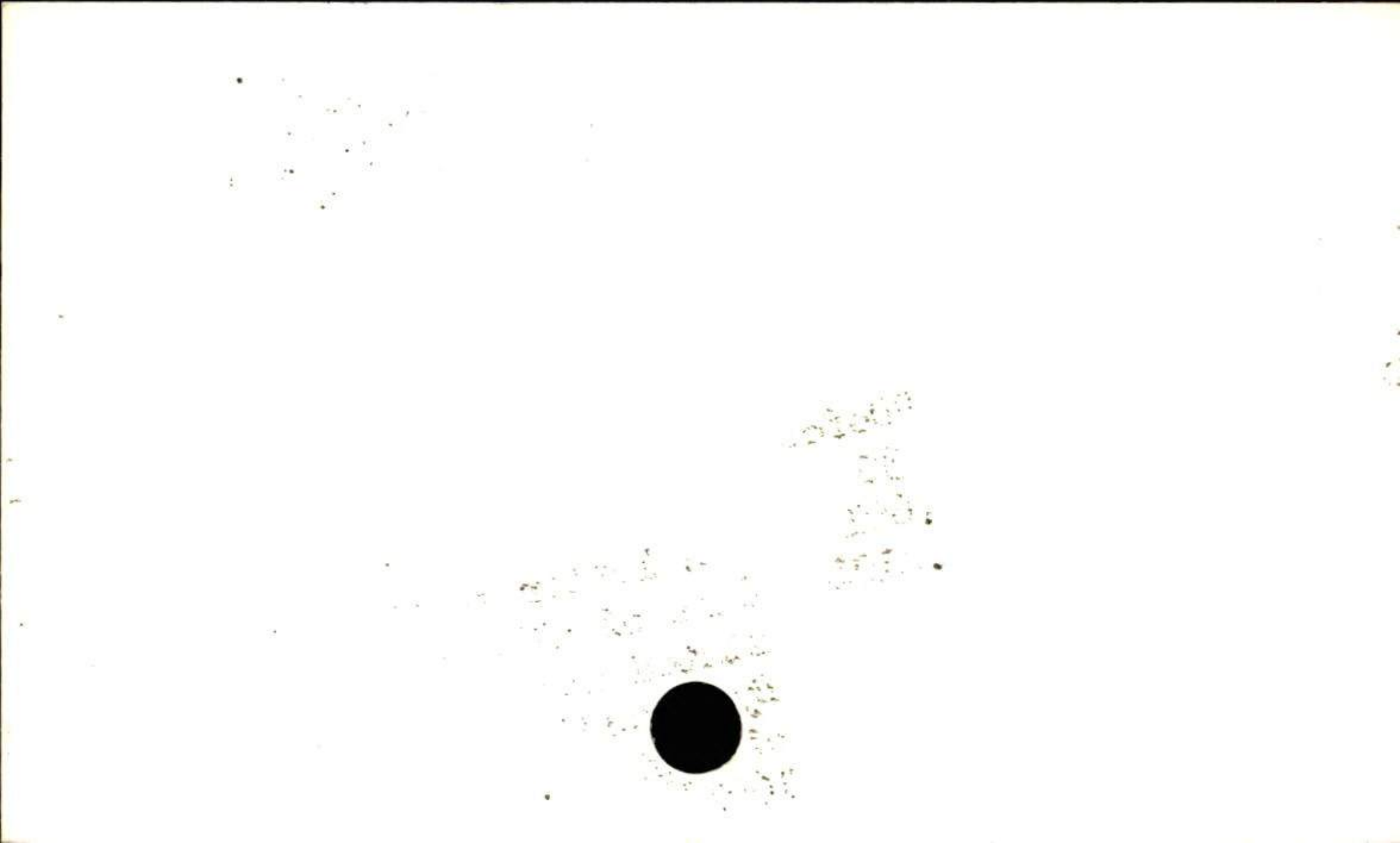
A letter to the authors of the answers to the Case of allegiance due to sovereign princes, stated and resolved. By Dr. William Sherlock. By a gentleman of the communion of the Church of England. [London, Printed for R. Clavell, 1691]

8 p. 20cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

Wing L1728B

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. 2. Nonjurors. 3. Sherlock, William, 1641?-1707. The case of the allegiance due.



**Great Britain.** History. William III., 1689–1702.

**Massachusetts.** Lieutenant-Governor. **H.90.453.302
Association. Whereas there has been a . . . conspiracy . . . We . . . declare, that his present Majesty King William is . . . lawful King of . . . England . . . [1701?]
*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1917.] Size, 12¾ × 8 inches.
Appended are the autograph signatures of William Stoughton, Lieutenant-Governor, and 27 others, members of the Governor's Council.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 22, 1924.*

M8654 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. [redacted] Facsimiles. — William III., of England, 1650–1702. — Great Britain. Hist. William III., 1689–1702. — Massachusetts. Hist. Colonial period.

*H.86
.28

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

[Montgomery, Sir James, bart.] d. 1694.

Great Britain's just complaint for her late measures, present sufferings, and the future miseries she is exposed to. Fully and clearly discovered, in answer to two late pamphlets, concerning the present French invasion. [London] Printed in the year 1692.

61 p. 20cm.

Wing M2504.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*H.86
.21
no.1

Percival, Thomas, fl. 1696.

The Rye-house travestie: or a true account and declaration of the horrid and execrable conspiracy against His Majesty King William and the government. Collected out of original papers and unquestionable records. In a letter to the Right Reverend Father in God, Dr. Thomas Sprat, Lord Bishop of Rochester, from ... Thomas Pereival. London, Printed for A. Bell, 1696.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*H.86
.21
no.1

Percival, Thomas, fl. 1696. The Rye-house tra-
vestie ... 1696. (Card 2)
80 p. 19cm.
Wing P1454A.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. I. Sprat, Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, 1635-1713. II. Title.

*Defoe
30
.691
.A1OR2

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

Reflections upon two books, the one entituled, The case of allegiance to a king in possession: the other, An answer to Dr. Sherlock's Case of allegiance to sovereign powers, in defence of the Case of allegiance to a king in possession. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1691.

68 p. 20cm.

Wing R734.

The "two books" are both by Thomas Browne.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. 2. Nonju[redacted]rors. 3. Browne, Thomas, 1654?-1741.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-
1702.

*Defoe
30
.692
.S4L
no.1

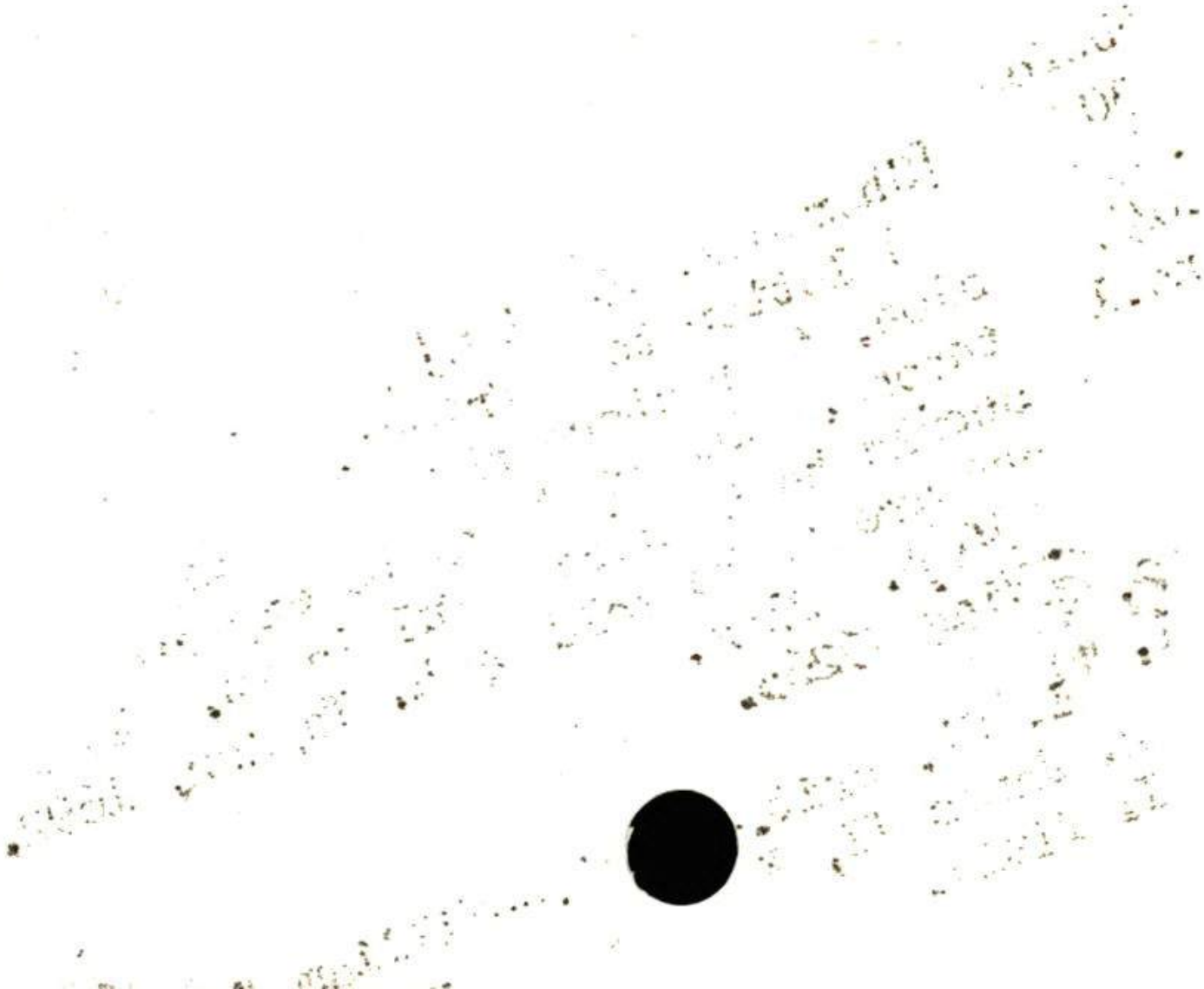
[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707.

A letter to a friend, concerning a French invasion, to restore the late King James to his throne. And what may be expected from him, should he be successful in it. London, Printed and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1692.

30 p. 21cm.

Wing S3265.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William & Mary, 1689-1702
2. James II, King of Great Britain, 1633-1701.
I. Title.



*Defoe
30
.691
.S4T

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

[Sherlock, William] 1641?-1707.

Their present Majesties government proved to be throughly [!] settled, and that we may submit to it, without asserting the principles of Mr. Hobbs. Occasion'd by some late pamphlets against the Reverend Dr. Sherlock. London, Printed for R. Clavel, 1691.

35 p. 19cm.

Wing S3368.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. 2. Nonjurors. 3. Hobbes, Thomas, 1588-1679. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702

*Defoe
30
.694
.A10S

A short and true relation of intrigues transacted, both at home and abroad, to restore the late King James. London, Printed in the year 1694.

16 p. 20cm.

Wing S3557.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. 2. James II, King of Great Britain, 1633-1701.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*Defoe
30
.699
.S6M

Smith, Matthew, fl. 1696.
Memoirs of secret service. London, Printed for A. Baldwin, 1699.
160, 24 p. 18cm.
"The reasons why I corresponded with Mr. John Hewet" (caption title) with running title "A character of R[obert] F[erguson]": 24 p. (2d count)
Wing S4131 (imprint varies)
1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. 2. Jacobites. 3. Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*Defoe
30
.699
.S6Mb

[Smith, Matthew] fl. 1696.
Private memoirs relating to his Grace the late Duke of Shrewsbury. London, Printed for W. Graves, 1718.
160, 24, xvi, 31 p. 19cm.
First published, 1699, under title: Memoirs of secret service.
"The reasons why I corresponded with Mr. John Hewet" (caption title) with running title "A character of R[obert] F[erguson]": 24 p. (2d count)

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*Defoe
30
.699
.S6Mb

[Smith, Matthew] fl. 1696. Private memoirs ... 1718. (Card 2)

"The Duke of Shrewsbury's letter to the House of Lords, in relation to the foregoing Memoirs" with special t. p. and separate paging and signatures: xvi, 31 p. at end.

The "Private memoirs" and "The reasons" are largely printed from same setting of type as original 1699 edition.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. 2. Jacobites. 3. Ferguson, Robert, d. 1714. I. Shrews bury, Charles Talbot, duke of, 1660- 1718. The Duke of Shrewsbury's letter. II. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

Smith, Matthew, fl. 1796.

*Defoe
30
.700
.S6R

Remarks upon the D--- of S------'s Letter to the House of Lords, concerning Capt. Smyth. Being a vindication of his services from the imputations therein laid upon them. With the D---'s Letter at large. To which is added, A list of those persons to whom warrants were granted to stay in England, pursuant to a late act of Parliament. London, Printed, and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1700.

xvi, 31 p. 18cm.

Wing S4132.



*Defoe
30
.692
.A10S

GT. BRIT.---HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

Some short remarks upon the present state of affairs; in a letter to a member of the honourable House of Commons. London, Printed for R. Bentley, 1692.

8 p. 20cm.

Wing S4617.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702. 2. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1689-1702.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

DA460
.T76

Traill, Henry Duff, 1842-1900.

William the Third, by H. D. Traill. London and New York, Macmillan and co., 1888.

viii, 204 p. 18cm. (Half-title: Twelve English statesmen)

Two copies.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.

**K.256.5 — — [Another copy]

(Continued on next card)

DA460.T76

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

DA460
.T76 Traill, Henry Duff, 1842-1900. William the Third ... 1888. (Card 2)

1. William III, king of Great Britain, 1650-1702. 2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—William and Mary, 1689-1702.



DA460.T76

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

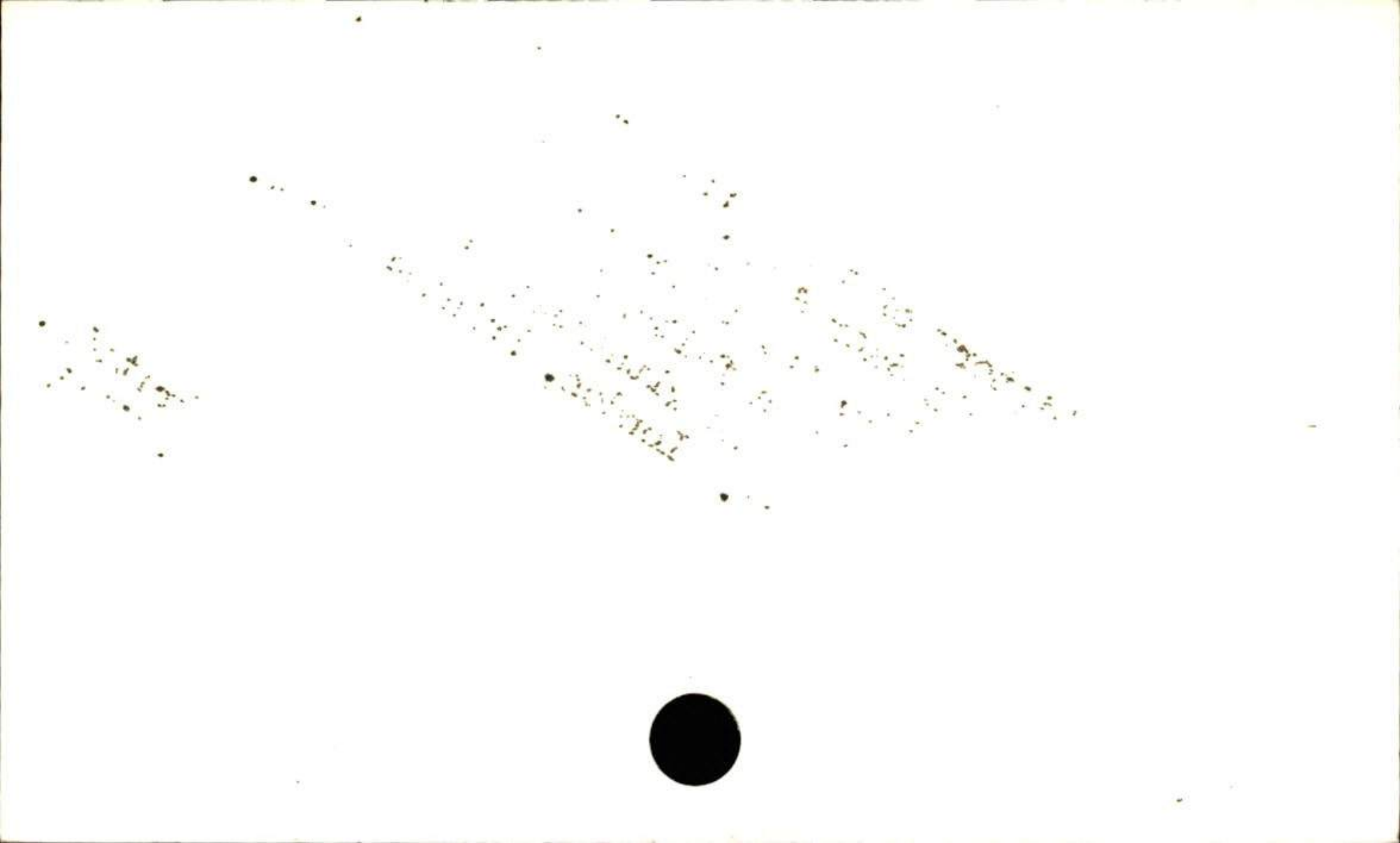
*H.86
.29

A true history of the horrid conspiracy, to assassinate His Sacred Majesty King William, to raise a rebellion, and to procure an invasion from France. Being a faithful collection from the depositions of the witnesses at the trials of the conspirators. London, Printed for J. Salusbury, 1696.

64 p. 20cm.

Wing T2703A.

1. William III, King of Great Britain, 1650-1702. 2. Gt. Brit.--History--William and Mary, 1689-1702.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702

*Defoe
30
.696
.A10T2

A true relation of the horrid conspiracy, against the life of the King. With an exact list of the prisoners committed to the Tower, Newgate, Gate-house and the Fleet; upon the account of the plot. [London, Sold by E. Whitlock, 1696]

8 p. 19cm.

Caption title; imprint from p.8.

Wing T2968.

1. Gt. Brit.-- Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702.

*H.86
.1
no.6

[Wellwood, James] 1652-1727.
An answer to the late K. James's last declaration, dated at St. Germains, April 17. N.S. 1693. London, Printed for R. Baldwin, 1693.
40 p. 21cm.
Wing W1302.

*H.86
.5

— — [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—William and Mary, 1689-1702. 2. James II, King of Great Britain, 1633-1701. His Majes [redacted] ties most gracious declaration. 17 April 1693. I. Title.

**Great Britain.** History. William III., 1689–1702.

**William III.,** *of England, 1650–1702.* **H.90.453.122

By the King. A proclamation. . . . His Majesty does hereby command . . . his . . . subjects to . . . apprehend the Lord Montgomery and Sir John Fenwick . . . Given . . . the twenty second day of March 1695. . . . London, Printed by Charles Bill . . . 1695.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1922.] Size, 13⅞ × 10⅛ inches. Coats of arms. Black letter.

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8627 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Fac[redacted]similes. — Great Britain. Hist. William III., 1689–1702. — Fenwick, Sir John, 1645?–1697. — Montgomery, Sir James, 10th Baronet of Skelmorlie, –1694.



**Great Britain.** History. William III., 1689–1702.

**William III.**, *of England, 1650–1702.* ****H.90.453.123**

A proclamation discharging the transporting of persons to the plantations of forraigners in America . . . Given . . . at Edinburgh the 27 day of December 1698 . . . [Signed] Gilb. Eliot, Cls. Sti. Concilii . . . Edinburgh, Printed by the heirs . . . of Andrew Anderson . . . 1698.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 12⅛ × 7⅜ inches.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8627 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. William III., 1689–1702.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1689-1702 (WILLIAM AND MARY)--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

*Defoe
30
.696
.A1ON

A new-year's gift for Dr. Birch: or, A mirror, discovering the different opinions of some doctors in relation to the present government, as laid down in the following sermons, viz. Dr. Birch's sermon ... 30th of January, 169$\frac{3}{4}$. Dr. Hayley's fast-sermon, Decemb. 11, 1695 ... And Mr. Alsop's thanksgiving-sermon ... September the 8th, 1695. Londcn, Printed, 1696.

19 p. 19cm.

(Continued on next card)



*Defoe
30
.696
.A1ON

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--1689-1702 (WILLIAM AND MARY)--ADDRESSES, SERMONS, ETC.

A new-year's gift for Dr. Birch ... 1696.
(Card 2)

Comprises summaries of the three sermons in question.

Wing N798.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--1689-1702 (William and Mary)--Addresses, sermons, etc. I. Birch, Peter, 1652?-1710. A sermon preached ... 30 Jan. 1694. II. Hayley, William, 1657-1715. A sermon preached ... 11 Dec. 1695. III. Alsop, Vincent, 1630-1703. Duty and interest united.

Gt. Brit.~History~William and Mary, 1689~1702~
Poetry.

*Defoe
30
.701
.A10C2

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702--POETRY.

Chaucer's whims: being some select fables and tales in verse, very applicable to the present times ... London, Printed by D. Edwards, 1701.
35 p. 18cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702--Poetry.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702--POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.700
.C46Fb

[Chudleigh, Lady Mary] 1656-1710.

The ladies defence: or, The bride-woman's counsellor answered: a poem. In a dialogue between Sir John Brute, Sir Wm. Loveall, Melissa, and a parson. London, Printed by D. L. for B. Lintott, 1709.

xxix p. 19cm.

First published, 1700, under title "The female advocate"; reprinted, 1707, as "The female preacher".

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702--Poetry. I. Title.

*H.86A
.70

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1704--POETRY.

Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715.

A congratulatory poem on the new Parliament assembled on this great conjuncture of affairs. London, Printed for W. Rogers, 1701.

12 p. 31cm.

1. Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1701. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702--Poetry.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702--POETRY.

*A.8744M
.1 Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715.

Elegies on I. Her late Majesty of blessed memory. II. Late Arch-bishop of Canterbury. III. Illustrious Duke of Ormond and Earl of Ossory. IV. Countess of Dorset. V. Consolatory poem, &c. Together with A poem on the promoti of several eminent persons, &c. London, Print for J. Wild, 1699.

125 p. 20cm.

Wing T183.

(Continued on next card)

[illegible]--Hist.--



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702--POETRY.

*A.8744M
.1 Tate, Nahum, 1652-1715. Elegies ... 1699.
(Card 2)
Printed on thick paper.
Bound in contemporary black morocco, gilt tooled.
Ex libris (book label): Frederick Spiegelbe

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702--Poetry.

*H.86A
.31

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--WILLIAM AND MARY, 1689-1702--POETRY.

Uzziah and Jotham. A poem. London, Printed for B. Motte, and are to be sold by R. Taylor, 1690.

32 p. 31cm.

A satire on contemporary politics.

Wing U232.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--William and Mary, 1689-1702--Poetry.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--18th CENTURY.

*Defoe
f30
.754
.B63W

Bolingbroke, Henry Saint-John, viscount, 1678-1751.

The works of the late Right Honorable Henry St. John, lord viscount Bolingbroke ... Published by David Mallet, esq; ...

London: Printed in the year MDCCLIV. «1754»

5 v. 29.5cm.

Ex libris (armorial bookplate): Awnsham Churchill.



GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—18TH CENTURY.

DA501
.P3C8

**Coxe, William**, 1747–1828.

Memoirs of the administration of the Right Honourable Henry Pelham, collected from the family papers, and other authentic documents. By William Coxe ... London, Longman, Rees, Orme, Brown, and Green, 1829.

2 v. front. (ports.) geneal. tables. 28$^{cm}$.

*Harris
711.9 —— —— [Another copy]

1. Pelham, Henry, 1695?–1754. 2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—18th cent.

4–34869

Library of Congress DA501.P3C8

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--18TH CENTURY.

*Defoe
21
.E93
1727

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

The evident approach of a war; and something of the necessity of it, in order to establish peace, and preserve trade. To which is added, an exact plan and description of the bay and city of Gibraltar. London: Printed; and sold by J. Roberts in Warwick lane; and A. Dodd in the Strand. 1727.

[2] l., 59 p. fold. map. 20cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--18th cent. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--18th cent. 3. Gibraltar--Descr. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—18TH CENTURY.

PR3695
.V53

Viets, Henry Rouse, 1890-

Smollett, the "War of Jenkin's ear" and An account of the expedition to Carthagena, 1743. [Boston, 1940]

178-181 p. 26cm.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

Cover title.

Reprinted from Bulletin of the Medical Library Association, vol. 28, no. 4, 1940.

*G.309
.272

—— —— [Another copy]

1. Smollett, Tobias George, 1721-1771.
2. Gt. Brit.—Hist[redacted]—18th century.

NLC

*6544
.51

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--18th CENTURY--SOURCES.

Macky, John, d.1726.

Memoirs of the secret services of John Macky, esq; during the reigns of King William, Queen Anne, and King George I. Including, also, the true secret history of the rise, promotions, &c. of the English and Scots nobility ... and other persons of distinction, from the revolution. In their respective characters at large; drawn up by Mr. Macky ... Published from his original manuscript; as attested by his son Spring Macky ...

(Continued on next card) MB



Macky, John, d.1726. Memoirs ... (Card 2)
London: Printed in the year M.DCC.XXXIII.
(Price 5 s.) [1733] FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
4 p.l., lvi, 254 p., 1 l., xxxvii, [9] p.
*XDefoe 20cm. (8vo)
30 Editor's dedication signed: A.R.
.733 Another copy. 20cm.
.M19M

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--18th cent.--Sources.
2. Gt. Brit.--Biography. I. R., A., ed. II. Title.

Gt. Brit.~History~ Anne, 1702~1714.

Rare Book Dept.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*K.65.21 **Ashton, John,** 1834.

Social life in the reign of Queen Anne, taken from original sources; by John Ashton ... With eighty-four illustrations by the author from contemporary prints. London, Chatto & Windus, 1882.

2 v. illus. (incl. music) fold. facsim. 23cm.

Title in red and black.

1. Gt. Brit.—Soc. life & cust. 2. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Anne, 1702–1714. I. Title.

2—26103

Library of Congress DA495.A82

[35h1]

Great Britain. History. Queen Anne.

G.3844.16 = P.82.173

Churchill, Sarah Jennings, Duchess of Marlborough.
The opinions of Sarah, Duchess-dowager of Marlborough. Published from original MSS. [by Sir David Dalrymple, Lord Hailes].
[Edinburgh.] 1788. xx, 120 pp. 8°.





Gr. Britain. History. Reign of Queen Anne.

Churchill, Sarah. K 86.5 = K 211.1 = K 301.2
Private correspondence illustrative of the court & times of Queen Anne, with the correspondence of John, duke of Marlborough.
Lond. 1838. 2 v. Portrs. 18 portrs. ins.





**Great Britain.** History. Anne, 1702–1714.

**Colman,** Benjamin, *1693–1747.* ****G.387.173**

A sermon preached before His Excellency the Governour, and Her Majesties Council, at Boston, in New England, on July 22d. 1708, being the day of the proclamation of the happy union of the two kingdoms of England and Scotland.

— Boston: Printed by Bartholomew Green. Sold by Beni. Eliot . . . 1708. (2), 33 pp. 15½ cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 17, 1924*

M9136 — Scotland. Hist. Anne, 1702–1714. — Great Britain. Hist. Anne, 1702–1714.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*Defoe
21.M426 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.
1714A Memoirs of John, duke of Melfort; being an account of the secret intrigues of the Chevalier de S. George, particularly relating to the present times. Published from the original papers found in the closet of the said duke since his death. 3d ed. London, Printed for J. Moor near St. Paul's MDCCXIV [1714] price 3, pence.

24 p. 17cm.
Signatures: A-C4.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Melfort, John Drummond, earl of, 1649-1714. 2. James, Prince [redacted]of Wales, the Old Pretender 1688-1766. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*Defoe
21.N6
1712D

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

No queen: or, no general. An argument, proving the necessity Her Majesty was in, as well for the safety of her person, as of her authority, to displace the D--- of M---borough. London printed: and [Dublin] re-printed, and sold by E. Waters in Essex-street at the corner of Sycamore-Alley. 1712.

1 l., 30 p. 17cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of, 1650-1722. 2. Spanish succession, War of, 1701-1714. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714. I. Title.



**Great Britain.** History. Anne, 1702–1714.

No. 11 in **Benton 18.1

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

A form of prayer, with thanksgiving . . . , to be used . . . every year, upon the eighth day of March: being the day on which her Majesty began her happy reign.

London, Bill & Newcomb. 1704. Black-letter. Unpaged. 18½ cm.

Sig. A–B2, in 4s.

Accession service of Queen Anne.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 8, 1923.*

Cp87 — Anne, Queen of England, 16[redacted]14. — Great Britain. Hist. Anne, 1702–1714 — Thanksgiving days. Special. Orders of service.



**Great Britain.** History. Anne, 1702–1714.

No. 18 in **Benton 18.1

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

A form of prayer and thanksgiving, to be used on Thursday, the first of May, . . . for the . . . conclusion of the treaty for the Union of her Majesties two kingdoms of England and Scotland; . . . for disappointing the boundless ambition of France; and, for beseeching Him, to give all her Majesties subjects hearts disposed to become one people.

London. Bill and Newcomb. 1707. Black-letter. Unpaged. 16 cm.

Sig. A–B1, in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 27, 1923*

Cp88 — Scotland. Hist. Anne, 1702–1714. — Great Britain. Hist. Anne, 1702–1714. — Thanksgiving days. Special. Orders of service.



**Great Britain.** History. Anne, 1702–1714.

No. 19 in **Benton 18.1

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of service.

A form of prayer and thanksgiving, to be used on Thursday the 17th of February . . . for protecting her Majesty this year . . . , and for blessing the arms of her Majesty . . . throughout this last campaign, happily finished by the taking of . . . Lisle and the reduction of Ghent and Bruges.

London. Bill and Newcomb. 1708 [*i. e.* 1709]. Black-letter. Unpaged. 16 cm.

Sig. A–B2, in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 27, 1923.*

Cp88 — Great Britain. Hist. Anne, [illegible]–1714. — Spanish Succession, War of the, 1701–1713. — Thanksgiving days. Special. Orders of service.

[redacted]

**Great Britain.** History. Anne, 1702–1714.

No. 21 in **Benton 18.1

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

A form of thanksgiving, to be used throughout the cities of London and Westminster, and elsewhere within the bills of mortality, on Saturday, the 25th of December, immediately after the "General thanksgiving," both at morning and evening prayer. London. Bill and Newcomb. 1708. Black-letter. 3 pp. 18½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 27, 1923.*

Cp89 — Great Britain. Hist. Anne, [redacted] 1714. — Thanksgiving days. Special. Orders of service.



**Great Britain.** History. Anne, 1702–1714.

No. 22 in **Benton 18.1

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

Prayers to be used next after the prayer "In time of war and tumults" . . . , on all Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, during the present war . . . [June, 1709].
[London. Bill and Newcomb. 1709.] Black-letter. 3 pp. 16½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 27, 192?*

Cp89 — Great Britain. Hist. Anne, 1702–1714.

[redacted]

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*Defoe
28
.52
no.26

[The] gates of hell opend: in a dialogue between the Observator, and Review. Dedicated to Aminadab. Written in the time of the late dissolv'd Parliament. By a friend of the light. London, Printed; and sold by J. Morphew, 1711.

24 p. front. 19cm.

Verse.

A political satire.

Imperfect: head of t. p. cropped.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*Defoe
28
.52 [The] gates of hell opend ... 1711. (Card 2)
no.26 No.[26] in volume from library of John Campbell, 4th earl of Loudoun.

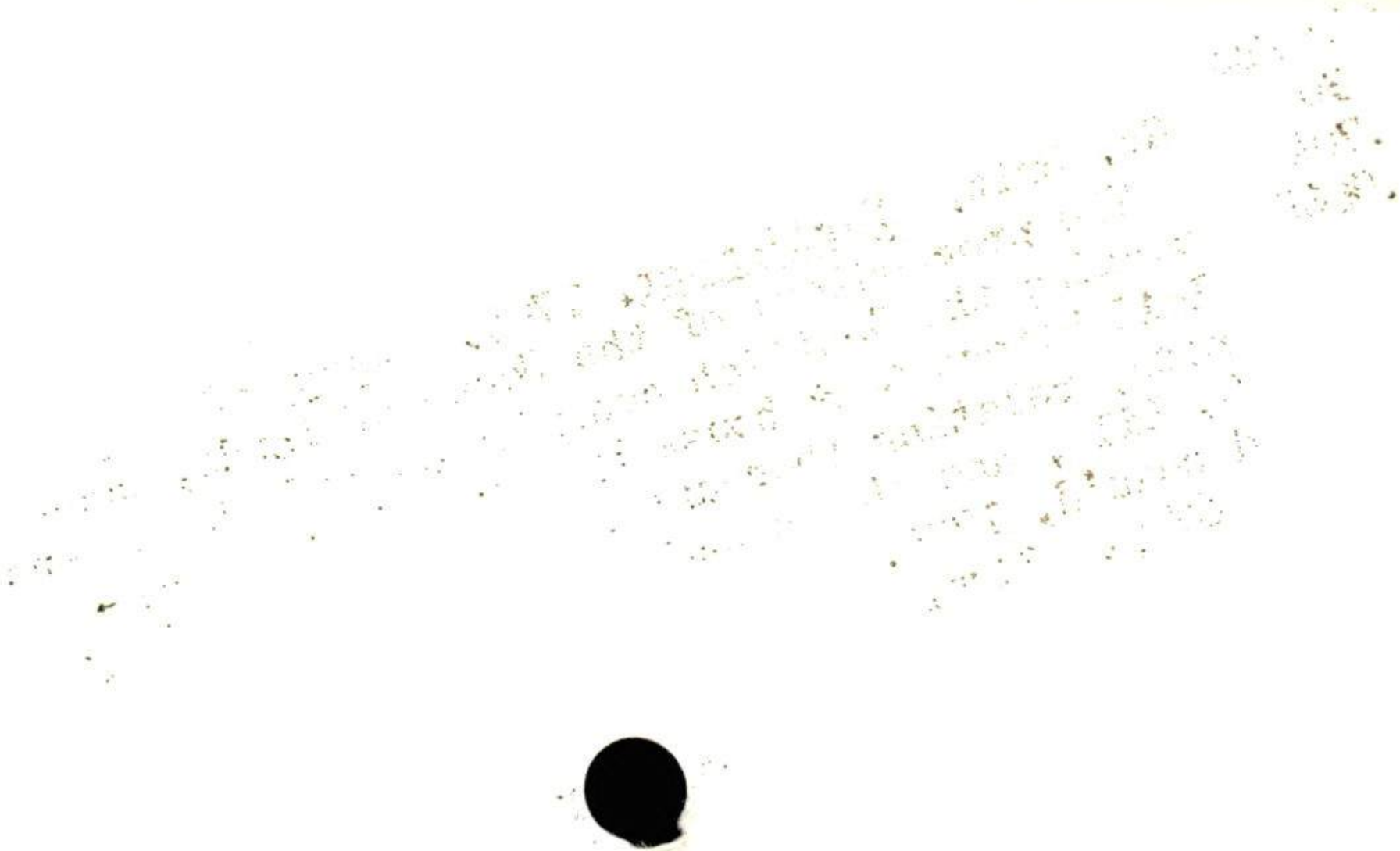
1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714.
I. The Observator, London. II. The Review, London.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*Defoe
30
.704
.G66P

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1704. House of Lords.
The proceedings of the House of Lords, concerning the Scottish conspiracy, and the papers laid before that house by Her Majesties command, relating thereunto. London, Printed by C. Bill, and the executrix of T. Newcomb, deceas'd, 1704.
67 p. 31cm.

1. Scotland--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714.
2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*Defoe
30
.704
.G66R

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1704. House of Lords. Committees Appointed to Take into Consideration the Report of the Commissioners.

The Report of the Lords Committees Appointed to take into Consideration the Report of the Commissioners appointed by act of Parliament ... for taking, examining, and stating the publick accompts of the kingdom; so far as relates to the accompts of the Right Honourable Edward earl of Orford, late Treasurer of the

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*Defoe
30
.704
.G66R

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1704. House of Lords, Committees Appointed to Take into Consideration the Report of the Commissioners. Report ... (Card 2)

Navy. London, Printed by C. Bill, and the executrix of T. Newcomb, deceas'd, 1704.

31 p. 31cm.

"The answers of the Earl of Orford ... to the observations made by the Honourable Commissioners of Accompts upon his accompts of the Navy ...

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*Defoe
3C
.704
.G66R

Gt. Brit. Parliament, 1704. House of Lords. Committees Appointed to Take into Consideration the Report of the Commissioners. Report ... 1704. (Card 3)
... with the reply of the Commissioners of Accompts", with special t. p.: p.[19]-31.

1. Walpole, Robert, earl of Orford, 1676-1745. 2. Gt. Brit.--Navy--Hist. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714. I. Walpole, Robert, earl of Orford, 1676-1745. The answers of the Earl of Orford.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*Defoe
30
.704
.L52T

Lindsay, David, fl. 1704, defendant.

The tryal and condemnation of David Lindsay, a Scotch gent. late secretary to the Earl of Melford, for high treason ... at the Queen's-Bench-Bar at Westminster, the 24th of April, 1704 ... London, Printed for I. Cleave, 1704.

24 p. 31cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714.
I. Gt. Brit. High Court of Justice. King's Bench Division.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*Defoe
30
.705
.A10M

Matters of fact, relating to the Navy, truely stated. London, Printed for E. Castle, 1705.

4 p. double fold. table. 31cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Navy--Hist. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714.

Great Britain. History. Anne, 1702-1714.

Morgan, William Thomas. *A.6159.1= *4494.415.7
English political parties and leaders in the reign of Queen Anne, 1702-1710.
New Haven. Yale University Press. 1920.
427 pp. [Yale College. Department of History. Yale Historical Publications. Miscellany 7.] 22 1/2 cm.
Bibliographical notes, pp.407-416.

This essay was awarded the Herbert Baxter





Adams Prize by the American Historical Association, 1919.
Published on the foundation established by the Kingsley Trust Association.





Great Britain. History. Anne.

**Oliphant,** Margaret Oliphant Wilson. **4549.140=P.82.655**
Historical sketches of the reign of Queen Anne.
London. Macmillon & Co. 1894. (8), 381 pp. Portraits. Sm. 8°.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

May 2, 1902

E3806 — Great Britain. Hist. Anne.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*Defoe
30
.715
.P86M

«Povey, Charles» 1652?-1743, supposed author.
A memorial of the proceedings of the late ministery and lower house of Parliament. With an account of several secret correspondences with foreign ministers of state ... To which is added, A short history of a plot to dethrone Queen Anne, and what has been attempted to bring in the Romish Pretender, since the King ascended the throne ... Writ by the author of An inquiry into the miscarriages of the four last years reign ... London: Printed for the author,

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*Defoe
30
.715
.P86M
*Defoe
28
.116
no.6

cPovey, Charles, 1652?-1743, supposed author.

A memorial of the proceedings of the late ministery ... (Card 2)

and sold by J. Roberts cetc.>, 1715.

44 p. 18.5cm.

Title vignette (coat of arms)

Another copy. 19.5cm.

I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*Defoe
28
.52
no.22

A Roman story. London, Printed in the year 1711.

16 p. 19cm.

A political satire on contemporary English politics.

Imperfect: p.71-10 wanting.

No.[22] in volume from library of John Campbell, 4th earl of Loudoun.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714.



GT BRIT--HISTORY--1702-1714.

*Defoe
30
.703
.A10S6

The source of our present fears discover'd: or, Plain proof of some late designs against our present constitution and government. Containing remarks on some dangerous pamphlets publish'd of late; and a justification of some passages in the preface to a book, intituled, The history of the last session of Parliament [by James Drake] ...

London, Printed, and sold by J. Nutt, near Sationers-Hall [!], 1703.

(See next card) MB

The source of our present fears discover'd ... 1703. (Card 2)

*Defoe .30 .703 .A10S6a

4 p.ℓ., 88 p. 19cm. (8vo in half sheets.)

Another copy. 18cm.

In this copy the prelim. leaves are printed on the recto of a full sheet, the verso being blank.

MB

Great Britain. History. Anne. 1702-1714.

**Steele,** Sir Richard. 1672-1729. **H.26.31

The crisis: or a discourse representing, from the most authentic records, the just causes of the late happy revolution . . . With some seasonable remarks on the danger of a Popish succession. London. Printed by Sam. Buckley. 1714. (1), viii, 37 pp. 8°.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Oct. 20, [redacted] 1903

F875 — Great Britain. Hist. Rev. of 1688. — Great Britain. Hist. Anne. 1702-1714. — T.r.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.
XA
.8690
.2

Swift, Jonathan, 1667-1745.

The history of the four last years of the Queen. By the late Jonathan Swift ... Published from the last manuscript copy, corrected and enlarged by the author's own hand.

London: Printed for A.Millar,in the Strand. MDCCLVIII. [1758]

xvi,392p. 22cm.(8vo)

"Published, without the editor's name, by Charles Lucas, M.D."--Dict. nat. biog.



MB-Rev



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714.

*A.8690
.16

[Swift, Jonathan] 1667-1745, supposed author.
A modest enquiry into the reasons of the joy expressed by a certain sett of people, upon the spreading of a report of Her Majesty's death. London, Printed for J. Morphew, 1714.
24 p. 18cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS SEE AUTHOR

Attributed also to Mrs. Mary de La Rivière Manley.

1. Anne, Queen of Gt. Brit., 1702-1714. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714. I. Manley, Mrs. Mary de La Rivière, 1663-1724, supposed author. II. Title.

Great Britain. History. By reigns, etc. Anne.

Toland, John, 1670-1722. **H.27.66
Dunkirk; or, Dover; or, the Queen's honour, the nation's safety, the liberties of Europe, and the peace of the world, all at stake till that fort and port be totally demolish'd by the French. Answer'd paragraph by paragraph. London. Midwinter. [1713?] 24 pp. Sm. 8°.
"Suppose 1713." -MS. note by Thomas Prince.





Great Britain. History. Anne.

*P11.1731.1=**G.3755.12=**K.301.1=**K.211.3

Thomson, Katherine (Byerley) "Mrs. A. T. Thomson," 1797-1862.

Memoirs of Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and of the Court of Queen Anne.

London. Colburn. 1839. 2 v. 8°.

One portrait inserted in **K.211.3.

Five portraits inserted in **K.301.1.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Sept. 9, [redacted] 1901

E1447 — Great Britain. Hist. A[redacted] Churchill, Sarah Jennings, Duchess of Marlborough.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--BIBLIOGRAPHY.

*XZ
.19
.M82B

Morgan, William Thomas, 1883-

A bibliography of British history (1700-1715) with special reference to the reign of Queen Anne. Bloomington [Indiana University] 1934-1942.

5 v. 27.5cm.

MB



GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—ANNE, 1702-1714--FICTION.

*PR5612
.A1
1869

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863.
The history of Henry Esmond esq. , a colonel in the service of Her Majesty Queen Anne, written by himself. With illustrations by George Du Maurier.
London, Smith, Elder, 1869.
xv, 452 p. illus. 20cm.

KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

*K.76
.6

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

——— ———Another copy.

(Continued on next card)

LCA

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—ANNE, 1702-1714--FICTION.

*PR5612
.A1
1869

Thackeray, William Makepeace, 1811-1863.
The history of Henry Esmond, esq... 1869
(Card 2)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Anne, 1702-1714—Fiction.
I. Du Maurier, George Louis Palmella Busson,
1834-1896, illus. II. Title.

LCA

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--HUMOR, CARICATURES, ETC.

*Defoe
30
.709
.A10B

Bickerstaff, Isaac, pseud.

Bickerstaff's Aesop: or, The humours of the times, digested into fables. Humbly dedicated to those flourishing sisters, the two universities of Great Britain. London, Printed, and sold by B. Bragge [1709?]

78 p. 19cm.

Dedication signed: Is. Bickerstaff.

In this copy the imprint date appears to have been effaced.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Humor, caricatures, etc. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--HUMOR, CARICATURES, ETC.

*H.86
.105
no.16

The circus: or, British Olympics. A satyr on the ring in Hide-Park. London, Printed [by H. Hills]: and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1709.

15 p. 18cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Humor, caricatures, etc.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--HUMOR, CARICATURES, ETC.

*Defoe
30
.712
.A10L

A long ramble, or several years travels, in the much talk'd of, but never before discover'd, wandering island of O-Brazil ... London, Printed in the year 1712.

40 p. 19cm.

A satire on contemporary England.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Humor, caricatures, etc. 2. O-Brazil.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--HUMOR,
CARICATURES, ETC.

*Defoe
30
.713
.A10L3b

The lord knows what by the lord knows who. The 2d ed. with additions. London, Printed for J. Baker, 1713.

6 p. 32cm.

A political and literary satire.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Humor, caricatures, etc. 2. Gt. Brit.--Pol. & govt.--1702-1714.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--HUMOR, CARICATURES, ETC.

*Defoe
30
.712
.A1OM2

A morning's discourse of a bottomless tubb, introducing the historical fable of the oak and her three provinces; or, Transactions in government among trees: being historical and satyrical remarks on passages in some late reigns; mix'd with comical dialogues in the jargon or brogue of several nations, viz, French, Irish, Scotch, Welsh, &c. Written by a lover of the loyal, honest, and moderate party. London, Printed for

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--HUMOR, CARICATURES, ETC.

*Defoe
30
.712
.A10M2

A morning's discourse of a bottomless tubb ...
(Card 2)
J. Morphew, 1712.
160 p. 20cm.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—Anne, 1702-1714—Humor, caricatures, etc. I. Title: The fable of the oak and her three provinces.



Gt. Brit.~History~Anne, 1702~1714~Poetry.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*H.86A
.77 Addison, Joseph, 1672-1719.
The campaign, a poem, to His Grace the Duke of Marlborough. London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1705.
23 p. 31cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of, 1650-1722--Poetry. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--
POETRY.

*Defoe
27.10
no.10

An answer to the great noise about nothing: or, A noise about something. «London? 1705.

4 p. 21cm.

Caption title; imprint (p.4): Printed in the year 1705.

Verse.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--1702-1714--Poetry.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*H.99c
.277

The black-bird's tale. A poem. London, Printed in the year 1710.
13 p. 19cm.
A satire on the Whig party.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Whig party (Gt. Brit.) 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
28
.52
no.20

Calidonia rediviva. Or, The Scotch riddle. Being a new description of a port in North Britain. London, Printed, and sold by J. Baker, 1711.

16 p. 19cm.

Verse.

A satire on contemporary politics and persons.

No.[20] in volume from library of John Campbell, 4th earl of Loudoun.

1. Gt. Brit.-- Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT.BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*XDefoe
.709
.C63F

Cobb, Samuel, 1675-1713.

The female reign: an ode, alluding to Horace, B.4 Od.14 ... Attempted in the style of Pindar. Occasion'd by the wonderful successes of the arms of Her Majesty and her allies. With a letter to a gentleman in the University. By Samuel Cobb, M.A.

London: Printed by H.Hills,and sold by the booksellers of London and Westminster, 1709.

16p. 17.5cm.(8vo);bd.to 20cm.

MB



*H.86A
.74

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

Congreve, William, 1670-1729.

A pindarique ode, humbly offer'd to the Queen, on the victorious progress of Her Majesty's arms, under the conduct of the Duke of Marlborough. To which is prefix'd, A discourse on the pindarique ode. London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1706.

10 p. 31cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry. 2. Anne, Queen of Great Britain, 1665-1714--Poetry. 3. English language--Versification.

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY--1702-1714--
POETRY

*Defoe
21.E42
1704

cDefoe, Daniel, 1660-1731.
An elegy on the author of The true-born-English-man. With an essay on the late storm. By the author of the Hymn to the pillory. London, Printed in the year, 1704.
2 p.l., 56 p. 21cm.
Signatures: $A^2$ B-$H^4$.
"The storm, an essay" is a satiric poem on current topics.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

*Defoe
27.10
no. 13

-- -- cAnother copy.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
27.5
no.3

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.

A hymn to peace. Occasion'd by the two houses joining in one address to the Queen. By the author of the True-born English-man. London: Printed for John Nutt, near Stationers Hall. 1706.

60 p. 22cm.

Signatures: $B^4$ B-$G^4$ $H^2$.

Also issued with imprint: ... Printed in the year, 1706.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Peace. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714[--Poetry]. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1715--POETRY.

×XDefoe
.b30
.711
.A10E4

An excellent new song call'd Loyalty restored. To the tune of Remember ye Whigs what was formerly done.

[London? 1711?]

broadside. 32.5 x 21cm.

I. Title: Loyalty restored.

MB



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*H.86A
.69

[Fenton, Elijah] 1683-1730.

An ode to the sun, for the new-year. London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1707.

13 p. 31cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry
I. Title.



GT. BRIT--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*XDefoe
.b30
.717
.A1OH

A hero in blue. A new song for the Tories to put a tune to, &c.

London Printed for J. Harrison 1717. Price 1 d.

broadside. 34.5 x 12cm.

MB



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.712
.A10 I

The impeachment: or, The church triumphant. A poem. London, Printed in the year 1712.
46 p. 18cm.
On the trial of Henry Sacheverell.
Madan, Sacheverell bibl., 208.

1. Sacheverell, Henry, 1674?-1724. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry. I. Title: The church triumphant.



RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT.BRIT--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*XDefoe
.712
.A10J

The Junto. A poem ...
London: Printed in the year M.DCC.XII. Price six pence. [1712]

3p.ℓ.,46p. 19.5cm.(8vo)
Title vignette.

MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.712
.A1OL4

The land-leviathan; or, Modern hydra: in burlesque, by way of letter to a friend. London, Printed for J. Morphew, 1712.

24 p. 19cm.

A satire on the Duke of Marlborough.

1. Marlborough, John Churchill, duke of, 1650-1722--Poetry. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
28
.52
no.6

Lidgate, John, pseud.

The beasts in power, or Robin's song: with an old cat's prophecy. Taken out of an old copy of verses, suppos'd to be writ by John Lidgate, a monk of Bury. London, Printed in the year 1709.

8 p. 19cm.

A satire on Marlborough and Harley.

No.[6] in volume from library of John Campbell, 4th earl of Loudoun.

*H.86
.105
no.2

----- ----- [Another copy]

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

The merchant a-la-mode. To the tune of Which
*XDefoe no body can deny.
.b30 [London? 1713?]
.713
.A1OM3 broadside. 33 x 22cm.
Verse.

MB



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
28
.52
no.5

[Milbourne, Luke] 1649-1720.

The moderate cabal. A satyr. London printed: and sold by the booksellers [1710]

64 p. 19cm.

Verse.

No.[5] in volume from library of John Campbell, 4th earl of Loudoun.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.710
.A1ON3

A new extempore-prayer, fitted for the use of all conventicles; where rebellion has its rise, and loyalty its downfall. London, Printed and sold by J. Baker, 1710.
21 p., incl. front. 19cm.
Verse.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
28
.52
no.12

The new revolution: or, The Whigs turn'd Jacobites. A poem. London, Printed; and sold by J. Jaker, 1710.

8 p. 19cm.

No. [12] in volume from library of John Campbell, 4th earl of Loudoun.

*Defoe
27.71
no. 6

----- ----- [Another copy]

1. Whig Party (Gt. Brit.) 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1[illegible]--Poetry.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
28
.52
no.10

Nugae canorae: or, The taste of the town in poetry and musick. London, Printed and sold by J. Morphew, 1709.

iv, 31 p. 19cm.

No.[10] in volume from library of John Campbell, 4th earl of Loudoun.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*XDefoe
30
.713
.A10 O

An ode to the Pretender. Humbly inscrib'd to Mr. Lesley, and Mr. Pope. To which is added Earl Mortimer's fall [by Ben Jonson] ...
London: Printed for Mark Foster, in Fetter-lane. 1713. (Price six-pence.)

1 p.l., 19 p. 19cm. (8vo)

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

MB.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.714
.A1OP

Political merriment: or, Truths told to some tune. Faithfully translated from the original French of R.H.S.H.H.S.F.A.G.G.A.M.M.P. and Messieurs Brinsden and Collier, the state oculist, and crooked attorney ... By a lover of his country. London, Printed for A. Boulter and sold by S. Keimer, 1714[-15]
3 pts. in 1 v. 17cm.
The 3d part has special t. p. with imprint dated 1715.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.714
.A10P

Political merriment ... 1714. (Card 2)
Dedication "To the Jacobitical Tories ... "
signed: Philopat.
"Letter from Captain Tom to the Mob", by Daniel Defoe: pt. 2, p.249-255.

1. Political ballads and songs, Englih. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--1702-1714--Poetry. I. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731. A letter from Captain Tom. II. Philopat., pseud.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*H,86A
.60 [Prior, Matthew] 1664-1721.
An ode, humbly inscrib'd to the Queen. On the late glorious success of Her Majesty's arms. Written in imitation of Spencer's stile. London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1706.
18 p. 31cm.

1. Anne, Queen of Great Britain, 1665-1714--Poetry. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry. I. Title



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*H.86A
.E5

Rowe, Nicholas, 1674-1718.

A poem upon the late glorious successes of Her Majesty's arms, &c. Humbly inscrib'd to the Right Honourable the Earl of Godolphin ... London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1707.

20 p. 31cm.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry. 2. Spanish Succession, War of, 1701-1714--Poetry.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*H. 990
.279

The tale of the Robin-red-breast, a poem. By the author of The black bird's tale. London, Printed and sold by most booksellers of London, and Westminster, 1710.

15 p. 19cm.

A satire on the recent Whig ministry.

1. Whig Party (Gt. Brit.) 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry. I. The black-bird's tale, The author of.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
f30
.713
.T68Pa

cTrapp, Joseph, 1679-1747.
Peace. A poem: inscribed to the Right Honourable the Lord Viscount Bolingbroke ...
London: Printed for John Barber, on Lambeth-Hill; and Henry Clements, at the Half-Moon in St. Paul's Church-yard. MDCCXIII. c1713.

1 p.l., 22 p. 34cm.
Title vignette.

(Continued on next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
f30
.713
.T68Pa

=Trapp, Joseph= 1679-1747. Peace. A poem ...
=1713= (Card 2)

Second state, with last 2 lines of p.19 reading "Herself, disclos'd ... commands." In an earlier state this reading appears as a paste-on cancel.

I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*A.7026
.1.3

A true history of the honest Whigs. A poem. London, Printed in the year, 1710.

15 p. 20cm.

A reply to Benjamin Hoadly's The thoughts of an honest Tory.

*Defoe
27.71
no. 4

——— ——— [Another copy]

1. Hoadly, Benjamin, Bp. of Winchester, 1676-1761. The thoughts of an honest Tory. 2. Whig Party (Gt. Brit.) 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*H.86A
.66

[Walsh, William] 1663-1708.

Ode for the thanksgiving day. London, Printed for J. Tonson, 1706.

14 p. 31cm.

On the Duke of Marlborough's victory at the battle of Ramillies.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry. 2. Ramillies, Battle of, 1706. I. Title.

RARE BOOK
DEPT.

GT.BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*XDefoe
.714
.W21R

[Ward, Edward] 1667-1731.

The republican procession; or, The tumultuous cavalcade. A merry poem.

[London] Printed in the year 1714.

44p. 19cm.(8vo)

Also attributed to Jonathan Swift.

Title vignette.

Page 7 misnumbered 40.

I. Title.

MB

RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT.BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

[Ward, Edward] 1667-1731.

XDefoe
.714
.W21Rb

The republican procession; or, The tumultuous cavalcade. A merry poem. The second impression, with additional characters.

[London] Printed in the year MDCCXIV. [1714]

43p. 18.5cm.(8vo);bd.to 20cm.

Also attributed to Jonathan Swift.

Title vignette.

I. Title.



MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.710
.A10Cb

Whig and Tory: or, Wit on both sides. Being a collection of poems, by the ablest pens of the high and low parties, upon the most remarkable occasions, from the change of the ministry, to this time. London, Printed, and sold by the booksellers, 1712.
4 pts. in 1 v. 19cm.
First published, 1710, under title: A collection of poems, for and against Dr. Sacheverell.
Parts 2-4 comprise sheets of the collection

(Continu[redacted]n next card)

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--POETRY.

*Defoe
30 Whig and Tory ... 1712. (Card 2)
.710
.A10Cb as earlier issued, with title pages cancelled and 2 leaves (p.41-44) added at end of pt.4.
Case, English poetical miscellanies, 254 (c)

1. Sacheverell, Henry, 1674?-1724. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1714--Poetry. I. A collection of poems, for and against Dr. Sacheverell.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1714--SOURCES.

*Defoe
21.N49 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.
1710 A new test of the sence of the nation: being a modest comparison between the addresses to the late King James, and those to Her present Majesty. In order to observe, how far the sence of the nation may be judg'd of by either of them. London, Printed in the year 1710.
2 l., 91 p. 20cm.
*Defoe Signatures: [A]$^2$ B-M$^4$ N$^2$.
27.56 -- -- [Another copy] 19cm.
no. 5 Imperfect; half-title wanting.

1. Oaths. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--James II, 1685-1688-- Sources. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702- 1714--Sources. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--ANNE, 1702-1711--SOURCES.

*Defoe
27.42 [Oldmixon, John] 1673-1742.
The history of addresses. With remarks serious and comical. In which a particular regard is had to all such as have been presented since the impeachment of Dr. Sacheverell. Part II. By the author of the first. London, Printed for J. Baker, 1711.
iv, 358 p. 20cm.
Also ascribed to Defoe, but claimed by Oldmixon in his "Memoirs of the press".

*Defoe
30 ——— ——— [Another copy]
.711
.0 4H 1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Anne, 1702-1711--Sources. I. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731, supposed author. II. Title.

Gt. Brit.~ History~ 1714-1837.

Gr. Britain. History. Four Georges.

Clarke, K 237.9
The Georgian era: memoirs of the most eminent persons from the accession of George I to the demise of George IV.
Lond. 1832/34. 4 v. Portrs. 106 portrs. ins.





RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727.

XDefoe
.719
.Ee5E

Eelbeck, Henry.

Epinicion Anglicanum ad illum magnanimum ac equitem illustrissimum D. Georgium Bingium ... / auctore Henrico Eelbeck ...

[London : s.n., 1718?]

[8]p. ; 19cm.

Poem, celebrating George Byng's victory over the Spanish, 31 July 1718.

Caption title.

References: Foxon, D.E. English verse E21.

MB

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—1714-1837.

**K.111.4=**K.257.14

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, 1823-1863.

A history of the four Georges, kings of England; containing personal incidents of their lives, public events of their reigns, and biographical notices of their chief ministers, courtiers, and favorites. By Samuel M. Smucker ... New York, London, D. Appleton and company, 1860.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—1714-1837.

**K.111.4=**K.257.14

Schmucker, Samuel Mosheim, 1823-1863. A history of the four Georges, kings of England ... 1860. (Card 2)

xii, 454 p. 18cm.

Nineteen portraits are inserted in **K.257.14.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—1714-1837. I. Title: The four Georges.

Gt. Brit. ~ History ~ 1714 ~ 1820.

**Great Britain.** History. George I.–III., 1714–1820.

**Wright,** Thomas. 1810–1877. **4528.26=**K.177.1**

Caricature history of the Georges, or, annals of the House of Hanover, compiled from squibs, broadsides, . . . and pictorial caricatures of the times.

London. Hotten. [1867.] xiii, (1), 639 pp. Illus. Plates. Sm. 8°.

The frontispiece is colored.

Period of George I. to George III.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, November 4, 1907.*

G5189 — Caricatures. — Hanover, House of. — Great Britain. Hist. George I.–III., 1714–1820. — T.r.

Great Britain. History. George I–III.

**Wright,** Thomas. 1810–1877.

England under the House of Hanover; its history and condition during the reigns of the three Georges, illustrated from the caricatures and satires of the day. Illustrations, executed by F. W. Fairholt.

London. Bentley. 1848. 2 v. Illus. Portraits. Plates. 8°.

**2527.22**

Same. 2d edition. **2527.14=*K.292.10**

The copy on shelf-number *K.292.10 is bound in one volume.

**[The third copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

Jan. 11, [redacted] 1904

F2290 — Hanover, House of. — Caricature. — T.r. — Great Britain. Hist. George I.–III.



Gt. Brit.~ History ~ 1714~1760.

Great Britain. History. George I. and George II

**Historical Register,** The, containing an impartial relation of all transactions, foreign and domestick. [Quarterly.] Vol. 1–23. 1716–1738.

London, 1717–[39]. 23 v. Sm. 8°. ***2259.6**

Same. Vol. 1 (1716, no. 2); 8 (1723, no. 31, 32); 9 (1724, no. 34–36); 10 (1725, no. 37, 39, 40); 11 (1726, no. 41, 43); 13 (1728, no. 52); 15 (1730, no. 58–60); 16 (1731, no. 61); 19 (1734, no. 74–76); 20 (1735, no. 77, 78, 80); 21 (1736, no. 82). [London, 1717–1737.] 23 nos. in 5 v. ****H.31.7**

No. 35, vol. 9, 1724, is imperfect.

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

[redacted]

Sept. 4, 1901

E1554 — Periodicals. — Great Britain. Hist. George I. and George II.

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.

GREAT BRITAIN—HISTORY—1714-1760.

**K.111.2

Smollett, Tobias George, 1721-1771.

The history of England, from the revolution to the death of George the Second, designed as a continuation of Mr. Hume's history ... By T. Smollett, M.D. ... New edition. London, Printed for J. Parsons, 1804.

5 v. ports. 14 1/2cm.

Vol. 2 is of the 1803 edition.

Taken from the author's "Compleat history of England."

(Continued on next card)

Rare books

KEPT IN
RARE BOOK DEPT.

GREAT BRITAIN--HISTORY--1714-1760.

**K.111.2

Smollett, Tobias George, 1721-1771. The history of England ... 1804. (Card 2)

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--1689-1714. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--1714-1760. I. Hume, David, 1711-1776. History of England.

Gt. Brit.~History~George I, 1714~1727.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727.

*XDefoe
21
.A53
1716

The annals of King George, year the first [to the sixth]: containing not only the affairs of Great Britain, but the general history of Europe, during that time ...
London, Printed for A. Bell, at the Cross Keys and Bible in Cornhill; W. Taylor, at the Ship, and J. Baker, at the Black-Boy in Pater-Noster-Row, 1716[-21].

6 v. front. (port.), fold. map. 20cm. (8vo)
Title and imprint vary slightly.
Parts of v.2 & 3 are by Defoe.
(Continued on next card) MB

*XDefoe
21
.A53
1716
c.2

*XG
.377
.264

The annals of King George ... 1716-21. (Card 2)

Frontispiece engraved by M. van der Gucht.

Moore 351 (v.2); 385 (v.3)

Ex libris (armorial bookplates): Earl of Cork and Orrery.

Imperfect: fold. map, v.5, wanting.

Another copy. 20cm.

Incomplete: v.1 wanting.

Another copy. 20cm.

Ex libris (signature): Thomas Hutchinson.

Incomplete: v.1 only.

MB

**Great Britain.** History. George I., 1714–1727.

**Byng,** *Sir* George, Viscount Torrington, 1663–1733.

An account of the expedition of the British fleet to Sicily, in the years 1718, 1719 and 1720. Under the command of Sir George Byng . . . Collected from the Admiral's manuscripts, and other original papers [by T. Corbett].
London: Printed for J. and R. Tonson . . . MDCCXXXIX. (8), 216 pp. Tables. 17½ cm., in 8s. ***4869.21**
The preface is signed T. C.

Same. 2d edition. 96 pp. No. 1 in ****G.3944.3**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, November 9, 1918.*

L5398 — Corbett, Thomas, ed., -1751. — Sicily. Hist. — Great Britain. Hist. George I., 1714–1727. — Great Britain. For. rel. Sicily.

[redacted]

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727.

*Defoe
30
.727
.A1OC

The Craftsman: being a critique of the times. By Caleb d'Anvers, of Grays-Inn, esq; «pseud.» Nos. 1-18; Dec. 5, 1726-Feb. 7, 1727. London: Printed for J. Smith, near the Royal-Exchange, MDCCXXVII. Price I s. «1727»

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see PUBLIC CATALOG

2 v. in 1 (79 p., 1 l., «81»-152 p.) 20cm.

Title vignettes.

Paged continuously; the second collection is paged: «81»-112, 105-120, 129-152.

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727.

*Defoe The Craftsman ... 1727. (Card 2)
30
.727 By Nicholas Amhurst, Henry St. John, viscount
.A1OC Bolingbroke, W. Pulteney, afterwards earl of
Bath, and others.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727.

*Defoe
21
.A29
1717A

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.
An account of the Swedish and Jacobite plots. With a vindication of our government from the horrid aspersions of its enemies. And a post-script, relating to the Post-Boy of Saturday, Feb. 23. In a letter to a person of quality, occasion'd by the publishing of Count Gyllem-borg's letters. London; Printed for S. Popping at the Black Raven in Pater-noster-row, J. Har-rison at the Royal-Exchange, and A. Dodd, at

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727.

*Defoe
21
.A29
1717A

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731, supposed author.
An account of the Swedish and Jacobite plot ... (Card 2)
the Peacock without Temple-Bar. M.DCC.XVII [1717] (Price six-pence.)
40 p. 19cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR
Another issue lacks the phrase "occasion'd ... letters" in the title.

1. Jacobites. 2. Gyllenborg, Carl, grefve, 1679-1746. 3. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--George I, 1714-1727. I. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727.

*Defoe
21.C67 [Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731.
1717 Considerations on the present state of Great Britain. With several remarks upon the reigns of King James the First, Charles the First, &c. unto the end of the Stuart's race in Queen Anne. In a letter to Sir William Whitlock ... By a country layman. London: Printed for E. Smith in Cornhill, 1717. Price 1 s. 6 d.

vii, 147 p. 19cm.
Signatures: $A^4$ B-K$^8$ $L^2$.

(Continued on next card)

*Defoe
21.C67
1717

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727.

[Defoe, Daniel] 1660-1731. Considerations on the present state of Great Britain ... 1717. (Card 2)

History of the Church of England and its relation to the Church of Rome: p.88-115.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--Stuarts, 1603-1714. 2. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--George I, 1714-1727. 3. Church of England--Doctrinal and controversial works. 4. Catholic Church--Doctrinal and controversial works--Protestant authors. I. A country layman. II. Title.

*Defoe
30
.715
.H3Ba

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727.

[Harris, John] 1667?-1719.

The British hero: or, A discourse, plainly shewing, that it is the interest, as well as duty, of every Britton, publickly to avow his courage and loyalty to his M,st Sacred Majesty King George, on the present important crisis of affairs. London, Printed by R. Tookey and sold by J. Roberts, 1715.

viii, 64 p. 19cm.

Attributed tentatively to Daniel Defoe by

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727.

*Defoe
30
.715
.H3Ba

[Harris, John] 1667?-1719. The British hero ... 1715. (Card 2)
W. P. Trent.

Signatures: $a^4$ A-H$^4$ ($A_1$, blank?, wanting)

One of two unnumbered editions of the same year with different settings of sheets A-E. In the present, p.3, line 11 ends "If it is"; p.16, line 5 ends "madness"; p.17 has catchword "ding"; p.25, line 6 ends "Council"; p.36, line 8 ends "Princes Sophia".

(Continued on next card)



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727.

*Defoe
30
.715
.H3Ba

[Harris, John] 1667?-1719. The British hero ... 1715. (Card 3)

"The present case of the British subject considered, by Sir Richard Steele": p.29-38.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--George I, 1714-1727. I. Defoe, Daniel, 1660-1731, supposed author. II. Steele, Sir Richard, 1672-1729. The present case of the British subject considered. III. Title.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727.

*Defoe
30
.717
.G99Lb

Letters which passed between Count Gyllenborg, the Barons Gortz, Sparre, and others; relating to the design of raising a rebellion in His Majesty's dominions, to be supported by a force from Sweden. Translated into English. Published by authority. London: Printed by S. Buckley, MDCCXVII. «1717»
51 p. 18cm.
"Second edition"--Advertisement, p.51.

FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727.

*Defoe
30
.714
.A10S2b

The state of the nation ... The 2d ed. London, Printed for E. Curll, 1714.

27 p. 19cm. FOR OTHER EDITIONS see AUTHOR

On the death of Queen Anne and the succession of George I.

Sheets of the 1st ed. of same year, printed for J. Roberts, re-issued with cancel t. p. and added prelim. leaf.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--George I, 1714-1727.

b

Great Britain. History. Comprehensive works.
George I.

Thornton, Percy M. K.157.13
The Brunswick accession.
London. 1887. 8°.

- Great Britain. History. Comprehensive works.
George I.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727--
FICTION.

*Defoe
30
.715
.A10H2

Hanover tales: or, The secret history of Count Fradonia and the unfortunate Baritia. Done from the French. London: Printed in the year, 1715.

143 p. 16cm.

An allegory on current British history.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--George I, 1714-1727--Fiction.

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727--POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.720
.A64P

[Amhurst, Nicholas] 1697-1745.

The Protestant session, a poem. Addressed to the Right Honourable Earl Stanhope. By a member of the Constitution-Club at Oxford. London, Printed for E. Curll, 1719.

24 p. 20cm. (In his Poems on several occasions. London, 1720)

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--George I, 1714-1727--Poetry. 2. Stanhope, James Stanhope, earl, 1673-1721. I. Title.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727--
POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.715
.A1OF

Four hudibrastick cantos, being poems on four the greatest heroes that liv'd in any age since Nero's, Don Juan Howlet, Hudibras, Dick-o-ba-nes and Bonniface. London, Printed for J. Roberts, 1715.
36 p. 19cm.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--George I, 1714-1727--
Poetry.

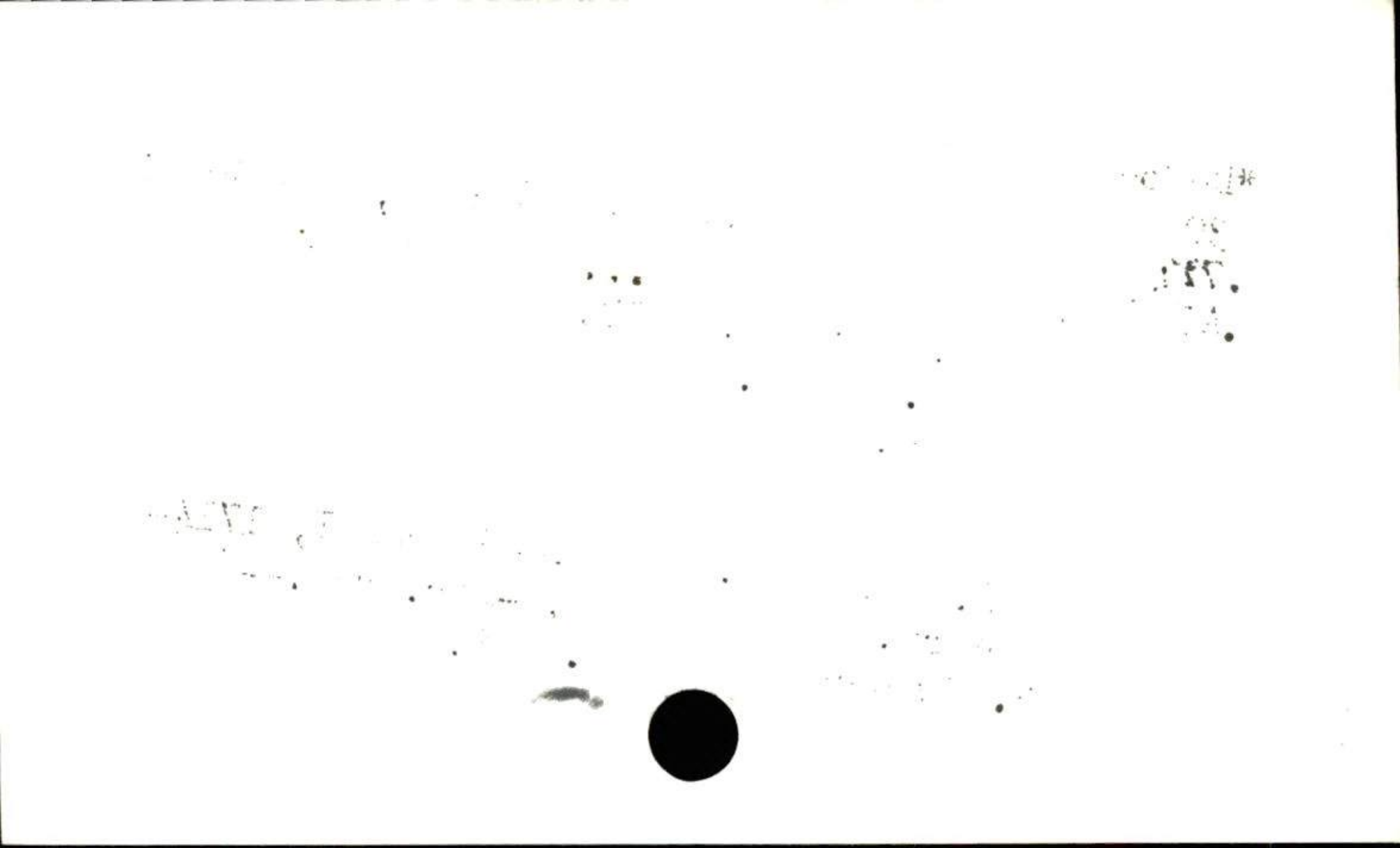


GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727--
POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.717
.A10G2

The Gottenburgh frolick: or, The Swedish invasion burlesqu'd ... London; Printed by N. M. for J. Morphew, 1717.
34 p. 20cm.
Verse.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--George I, 1714-1727--Poetry. 2. Gt. Brit.--For. rel.--Sweden. 3. Sweden--For. rel.--Gt. Brit.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE I, 1714-1727--
POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.715
.A10R7

The rooks and crows: or, The song of a bird in the park. Written by a gentleman of Magdalen College in Oxford, for the use of the parishioners of St. Andrews-Holborn.
London: Printed for J. Roberts in Warwick-Lane, 1715.

23 p. 19cm.
Satirical verse on contemporary events.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--REBELLION, 1715

see also

JACOBITE REBELLION, 1715.

**Great Britain.** History. Rebellion, 1715.

No. 32 in **Benton 18.1

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

Prayers to be used next after the prayer "In time of war and tumults," . . . on all Sundays, Wednesdays, and Fridays, . . . for imploring God's blessing on the counsells and arms of his Majesty, King George, in order to the disappointing of the evil designs of his and our enemies, and the settling of these kingdoms in peace [October, 1715].

London. Baskett, Newcomb and Hills. 1715. Black-letter. 4 pp. 17½ cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 3, 1922.*

Cp91 — Great Britain. Hist. Rebellion, 1715.



**Great Britain.** History. Rebellion, 1715.

No. 33 in **Benton 18.1

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

A form of prayer and thanksgiving . . . , to be used . . . on Thursday, the 7th of June, for the blessing of God upon his Majesties counsels, and arms, in suppressing the late unnatural rebellion.

London. Baskett, Newcomb, and Hills. 1716. Black-letter. Unpaged. 17 cm.

Sig. A–C3, in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 3, 1922.*

Cp91 — Great Britain. Hist. Reb[redacted]1715. — Thanksgiving days. Special. Orders of service.



Gt. Brit. ~ History ~ George II, 1727~1760.

Gt. Brit. ~ History ~ 1727

**Great Britain.** History. George II., 1727–1760.

**Douglas,** John, Bishop of Salisbury. 1721–1807.

A letter addressed to two great men, on the prospect of peace; and on the terms necessary to be insisted upon in the negotiation. [Anon.]

London, printed. Boston: reprinted, by B. Mecom. 1760. 55, (1) pp. 8°.

** H. 84.72

This tract relating to the Treaty of Utrecht and the French Canadian question has been attributed to Junius, also to Wm. Pulteney, Earl of Bath, but with more probability to John Douglas. — Sabin.

The two great men were William Pitt and the Duke of Newcastle.

**(Continued on the next card.)**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, July 10, 1906.*

G1291 — Utrecht, Treaty of, 1713. — Great Britain. Hist. George II., 1727–1760. — Anon. ref.



**Great Britain.** History. George II., 1727–1760.

Douglas, J., Bishop of Salisbury. 1721–1807. A letter addressed to two great men, . . . (Continued.)

Same. From the 2d edition. London: printed. Boston: re-printed, and sold by Fowle & Draper. M.DCC.LX. 43 pp. 8°.

****H.99b.24**

Same. London. Printed for A. Millar. MDCCLX. (3), 55 pp.

No. 2 in ***4419.116**

**[The first copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston Public Library, July 10, 1906.*

G1291



**Great Britain.** History. George II., 1727–1760.

No. 2 in **Benton 18 30

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

A form of prayer to be used . . . upon Wednesday, the 9th of January [1740], . . . appointed . . . for a general fast and humiliation before Almighty God . . .

London. Baskett. MDCCXXXIX. Black-letter. 28 pp. 19 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, September 5, 1923.*

Cp94 — Great Britain. Hist. George II., 1727–1760.



**Great Britain.** History. George II., 1727–1760.

No. 4 in **Benton 18.30

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer.

A form of prayer, to be used . . . , upon Wednesday, the 17th of February, being the day, appointed . . . for a general fast and humiliation before Almighty God, . . .

London. Baskett. 1747. Black-letter. 29 pp. 16 cm., in 4s.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, September 5, 1923.*

Cp94 — Great Britain. Hist. George II., 1727–1760.



**Great Britain.** History. George II., 1727–1760.

**G.389b.172

**England,** Church of. Liturgy and ritual. Forms of prayer. 1759.

**Form,** A, of prayer and thanksgiving to Almighty God; to be used in all churches and chapels throughout that part of Great Britain called England, the Dominion of Wales, and the Town of Berwick upon Tweed, on Thursday the twenty ninth day of November next, being the day appointed by proclamation for a general thanksgiving to God; for vouchsafing such signal successes to His Majesty's arms, both by sea and land, particularly by the defeat of the French army in Canada, and the taking of Quebec . . . By His Majesty's special command.

— London. Printed by Thomas Baskett . . . and by the assigns of Robert Baskett. 1759. 15 pp. 19 cm.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 12, 1922.*

M4120 — Prayers. — Quebec, City. Hist. Siege, 1759. — Great Britain. Hist. George II., 1727–1760. — Thanksgiving days. Special. Orders of service.

**Great Britain.** History. George II., 1727–1760.

****G.376.88**

**Full and particular answer,** A, to all the calumnies, misrepresentations, and falsehoods, contained in a pamphlet, called A fourth letter to the people of England.

— London: Printed for T. Harris . . . 1756. (1), 61 pp. 20½ cm., in 4s.

On the political affairs of Great Britain in the reign of George II.

A fourth letter . . . [by John Shebbeare] may be found on shelf-number *4518.11; No. 4 in *6519.69.

**[This work is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 24, 1913.*

H9346 — Shebbeare, John, M.D. [redacted] — Great Britain. Pol. hist. — Great Britain. Hist. George II., 1727–1760.



**Great Britain.** History. George II., 1727–1760.

George II., *of England, 1683–1760.* **H.90.453.139

At the Court at Leicester House . . . 14th . . . June, 1727 . . . His Majesty . . . was pleased to make the following declaration, viz. The sudden . . . death of the King, my dearest father . . . I am sensible of the weight that immediately falls upon me . . . [Signed] Edward Southwell. London, printed by John Baskett . . . 1727.

*Broadside facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.] Size, 14⅝ × 11¾ inches. Coat of arms.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 27, 1924.*

M8630 — S.r.c. — Broadsides. Facsimiles. — Great Britain. Hist. George II., 1727–1760.



**Great Britain.** History. George II., 1727–1760.

George II., *of England, 1683–1760.* **H.90.453.145

His Majesty's most gracious speech to . . . Parliament, on the thirteenth day of November, 1755. My Lords, and Gentlemen . . . London: Printed by Thomas Baskett . . . 1755.

*Facsimile.* [Boston. Massachusetts Historical Society. 1919.]

4 pp. Coat of arms. 33 cm.

Relates to the French and Indian War.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, May 13, 1924.*

M8631 — S.r.c. — Great Britain. [redacted] George II., 1727–1760. — French and Indian War, 1754–1759.



Great Britain. History. George II.

Hervey, John, Baron.
Memoirs of the reign of George II. Ed. by J. W. Croker.
Lond. 1848. 2v. Portr. Illus. K52.10 = K114.3
Same. Phila. 1848. 2 v. K187.5





**Great Britain.** History. George II., 1727–1760.

**Hervey,** John, *Baron* Hervey of Ickworth, *1696–1743.* ***G.386.68**

Some materials towards memoirs of the reign of King George II. Printed from a copy of the original manuscript in the Royal Archives at Windsor Castle; and from the original manuscript at Ickworth. Edited by Romney Sedgwick.

— London. [Eyre and Spottiswoode Ltd.] 1931. 3 v. Portraits. 22.5 cm., in 8s.

Paged continuously.

No. 680 of an edition of 900 copies.

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library. July 7. 1930.*

E3200 — Sedgwick, Romney, ed. — George II., of England, 1683–1760. — Great Britain. Hist. George II., 1727–1760.



GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE II, 1727-1760.

RARE BOOK DEPT.

*XH
.C756
.Sh3F

[Shebbeare, John] 1709-1788.

A first letter to the people of England. On the present situation and conduct of national affairs ... The fourth edition.

London: Printed in the year, 1756.

56p. 19cm.(8vo)

In part a commentary on General Braddock's campaign in America.

I. Title.

MB



Great Britain. History. George II.

Thomson, Katharine. K.105.2=K.267.6=K.293.2
Memoirs of the court and times of King George the Second and his consort Queen Caroline.
London. 1850. 2 v. Portrs. 8°.

- Great Britain. History. George II.



**Great Britain.** History. George II.

**Waldegrave,** James, 2d Earl Waldegrave. 1715–1763.
Memoirs from 1754 to 1758.
London. Murray. 1821. xxiii, 176 pp. Portrait. 4°.
2511.10=**G.3764.14

=Same. Philadelphia. Small. 1822. 200 pp. 16°. 2519.87

**[The second copy is kept on the Special Libraries Floor.]**

*This card was printed at the Boston* [redacted] *Public Library, August 17, 1905.*

F8721 — Great Britain. Hist. George II.

Great Britain. History. George II. 1727-1760.

Walpole, Horace. K 110. 1 = K 142.4
Memoirs of the last ten years of the reign of George II.
London, 1822. 2 v. 11 portrs. 4°.





Great Britain. History. By reigns. George II.

Walpole, Horace, 4th earl of Oxford.
Memoirs of the reign of king George II.
Ed. from the original MSS.
With a preface and notes by the late Lord Holland.
Lond. Colburn. 1846. 3 v. Portrs. 8°.
**K.311.1

Same. 2d ed. 1847. 2428.5=**K.193.3
Twelve portraits are inserted in **K.311.1



KEPT IN RARE BOOK DEPT.

GT. BRIT.—HISTORY—GEORGE II, 1727-1760—FICTION.

*A.8803.57

**Thackeray, William Makepeace,** 1811–1863.

The Virginians. A tale of the last century. By W. M. Thackeray ... With illustrations on steel and wood by the author ... London, Bradbury & Evans, 1858–59.

2 v. 24 nos. (in one box) fronts., illus., 44 pl. 22½cm.

Added title-pages, engraved and illustrated.

First edition: 24 numbers issued monthly, November, 1857, to October, 1859, in illustrated yellow paper covers; t.-p., contents, list of plates, etc., for v. 1 at end of no. 12; for v. 2 at end of no. 24; plates at beginning of each number except no. 20, in which a note explains that they will appear in no. 21.

1. Gt. Brit.—Hist.—George II, 1727–1760—Fiction. 2. U. S.—Hist.—French and Indian war, 1755–1763—Fiction. 3. U. S.—Hist.—Revolution—Fiction. I. Title.

8—28257

Library of Congress
——— Copy 2.
Bound in 2 v. (without paper covers)
PR5620.A1 1858
[35h1]

GT.BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE II, 1727-1760--POETRY.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XDefoe
.30
.729
.B85Ab

[Bramston, James] 1694?-1744.

The art of politicks, in imitation of Horace's Art of poetry.

London: Printed for Lawton Gilliver, at Homer's Head against St.Dunstan's Church in Fleet-street. MDCCXXIX. [1729]

47p. front. 19cm.(8vo)

Publisher's device, engraved, on t.p.

A political satire, in verse.

RARE BOOK DEPT.
*XG
.4076
.46

Another copy. 19cm.

Imperfect: frontispiece wanting.

I. Title.

MB

GT. BRIT.--HISTORY--GEORGE II, 1727-1760--
POETRY.

*Defoe
30
.740
.A10T

Truth in fiction: or, The court-mirror. Consisting of short political tales, adapted to the tastes of the present times. With the pictures of France and Spain, drawn in their proper colours by a true-born Englishman. London, Printed for T. Robins, 1740.

24 p. 19cm.

Verse.

1. Gt. Brit.--Hist.--George II, 1727-1760--
Poetry.